

# Count of Population and Dwellings, 2005 - IPUMS Harmonized Subset

**Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática (INEGI), IPUMS**

report\_generated\_on: September 3, 2025

visit\_data\_catalog\_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

## Identification

---

### SURVEY ID NUMBER

MEX\_2005\_PHC\_v01\_M\_v7.5\_A\_IPUMS

### TITLE

Count of Population and Dwellings, 2005 - IPUMS Harmonized Subset

### ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

IPUMS PHC

### COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Mexico	MEX

### STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

### SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

### KIND OF DATA

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen]

### UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons and households

### UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: no
- Vacant Units: Yes
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: no

### UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: Occupied dwelling with independent entryway used for shelter
- Households: Group of persons, related or not, who live together under the same roof and share food expenses
- Group quarters: Building used to shelter people for reasons of assistance, health, education, religion, confinement or service

## Version

---

### VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

### VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

## Scope

---

### NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Mexico 2005

### TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
-------	------------

Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: F-N Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Municipality

### UNIVERSE

Mexican citizens, including Mexican diplomats and their families resident in other countries, as well as foreign residents. The census sought to enumerate vagrants, the homeless, and transient workers. The current version of the microdata sample excludes persons living abroad and group quarters.

## Producers and sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática (INEGI)	
IPUMS	University of Minnesota

## Sampling

## SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática (INEGI)

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 10284550.

SAMPLE DESIGN: Systematic sample of every tenth private dwelling after a random start. Selection was accomplished by a register of private dwellings maintained by INEGI. Where the field worker encountered a building that was no longer occupied, the immediately following occupied dwelling was substituted.

## WEIGHTING

Self-weighting. Expansion factor = 10.

## Data collection

## DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2005-10-04	2005-10-29

## TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
2005-10-17	2005-10-17

## DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

## DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de jure, CENSUS DAY: 2005-10-17 00:00:00

## questionnaires

## QUESTIONNAIRES

Dwelling enumeration and dwelling inventory forms.

## Access policy

## CONTACTS

Name
Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática (INEGI)

## CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint

ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

#### ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

- (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.
- (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.
- (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.
- (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

#### CITATION REQUIREMENTS

. Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Mexico, Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática (INEGI). Count of Population and Dwellings, 2005

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at [ipums@umn.edu](mailto:ipums@umn.edu).

Printed matter should be sent to:  
 IPUMS International  
 Minnesota Population Center  
 University of Minnesota  
 50 Willey Hall  
 225 19th Avenue South

Minneapolis, MN 55455

## ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática (INEGI)

## Disclaimer and copyrights

## DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

## COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 2005, Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática (INEGI) and Minnesota Population Center

## Metadata production

## DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_MEX\_2005\_PHC\_v01\_M\_v7.5\_A\_IPUMS

## PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation

## DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 20, 2024

## DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

## NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)

--Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

## Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

## New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

## SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

## NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available [here](#).

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

## EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A\_HISCOSE, SE1890A\_HISCRELSE, SE1890A\_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A\_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A\_HISCOSE, SE1900A\_HISCRELSE, SE1900A\_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A\_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A\_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

## EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#). The codes for the source variable RW2002A\_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A\_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1\_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1\_EG2006 and GEO2\_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries.

More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1\_5\_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2\_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

**data\_dictionary**

<b>Data file</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>variables</b>
<b>MEX2005_PHC-H-H.dat</b> Household records	2	
<b>MEX2005_PHC-P-H.dat</b> Person records	10284550	



**Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**

Household records

Cases: 2

variables:

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
SUBSAMP	SUBSAMP	Subsample number	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
UNREL	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	
URBAN	URBAN	Urban-rural status	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEOLEV1	GEOLEV1	1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
GEOLEV2	GEOLEV2	2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
POPDENSGEO1	POPDENSGEO1	Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
POPDENSGEO2	POPDENSGEO2	Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
AREAMOLLWGEO1	AREAMOLLWGEO1	Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers	
AREAMOLLWGEO2	AREAMOLLWGEO2	Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers	
GEO1_MX	GEO1_MX	Mexico, State 1960 - 2020 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO1_MX2005	GEO1_MX2005	Mexico, State 2005 [Level 1, GIS]	
GEO2_MX	GEO2_MX	Mexico, Municipality 1960 - 2020 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO2_MX2005	GEO2_MX2005	Mexico, Municipality 2005 [Level 2, GIS]	
SIZEMX	SIZEMX	Mexico, Size of locality	
ELECTRIC	ELECTRIC	Electricity	
WATSUP	WATSUP	Water supply	
SEWAGE	SEWAGE	Sewage	
COMPUTER	COMPUTER	Computer	
WASHER	WASHER	Clothes washing machine	
REFRIG	REFRIG	Refrigerator	
TV	TV	Television set	
ROOMS	ROOMS	Number of rooms	
BEDROOMS	BEDROOMS	Number of bedrooms	
TOILET	TOILET	Toilet	

ID	Name	Label	Question
FLOOR	FLOOR	Floor material	
HEADLOC	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	
MX2005A_DWNUM	MX2005A_DWNUM	Dwelling number	
MX2005A_HHNUM	MX2005A_HHNUM	Household number (within dwelling)	
MX2005A_HHN	MX2005A_HHN	Number of households in dwelling	
MX2005A_PERND	MX2005A_PERND	Number of persons in dwelling	
MX2005A_PERN	MX2005A_PERN	Number of persons in household	
MX2005A_FBIG	MX2005A_FBIG	Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household	
MX2005A_FBIG_ND	MX2005A_FBIG_ND	Number of persons in large dwelling before it was split	
MX2005A_FBIG_NH	MX2005A_FBIG_NH	Number of persons in large household before it was split	
MX2005A_METZONE	MX2005A_METZONE	Metropolitan zone	
MX2005A_DWTYPE	MX2005A_DWTYPE	Type of operation of private dwellings	
MX2005A_HHNUMO	MX2005A_HHNUMO	Sequential number of a household in the dwelling	
MX2005A_DWTYPEP	MX2005A_DWTYPEP	Class of private dwelling	4. Private Dwelling Mark a single answer <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Independent house <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Apartment in a building <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Dwelling or room in a tenement building <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Dwelling or room in the roof <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Premises not built for inhabitation <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Mobile dwelling <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Shelter
MX2005A_FLOOR	MX2005A_FLOOR	Material of the floor	1.1 Floors What material is the main part of the floor of this dwelling? Mark a single answer <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Earth <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Concrete or solid earth <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Wood, mosaic or other material
MX2005A_ROOMBD	MX2005A_ROOMBD	Number of bedrooms	1.2 Number of rooms
MX2005A_ROOM	MX2005A_ROOM	Number of rooms	1.2 Number of rooms
MX2005A_ELECT	MX2005A_ELECT	Availability of electricity	1.3 Electricity Is there electric light in this dwelling? Mark a single answer <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
MX2005A_TV	MX2005A_TV	Availability of television	1.4 Appliances In this dwelling do they have: Mark one or more answers <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Television? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Refrigerator? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Washing machine? <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Computer? <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Does it not have any of these appliances?

ID	Name	Label	Question
MX2005A_REFRIG	MX2005A_REFRIG	Availability of refrigerator	1.4 Appliances In this dwelling do they have: Mark one or more answers <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Television? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Refrigerator? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Washing machine? <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Computer? <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Does it not have any of these appliances?
MX2005A_WASHER	MX2005A_WASHER	Availability of washing machine	1.4 Appliances In this dwelling do they have: Mark one or more answers <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Television? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Refrigerator? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Washing machine? <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Computer? <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Does it not have any of these appliances?
MX2005A_COMPUTER	MX2005A_COMPUTER	Availability of a computer	1.4 Appliances In this dwelling do they have: Mark one or more answers <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Television? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Refrigerator? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Washing machine? <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Computer? <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Does it not have any of these appliances?
MX2005A_NOAPP	MX2005A_NOAPP	Does not have appliances	1.4 Appliances In this dwelling do they have: Mark one or more answers <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Television? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Refrigerator? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Washing machine? <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Computer? <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Does it not have any of these appliances?
MX2005A_WATSRC1	MX2005A_WATSRC1	Availability of water	1.5 Availability of Water In this dwelling do they have water from: Mark a single answer <input type="checkbox"/> 1 The public system within the dwelling? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 The public system outside the dwelling but within the plot of land? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 A public faucet (or hydrant)? <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Another dwelling? <input type="checkbox"/> 5 A pipe? <input type="checkbox"/> 6 A well? <input type="checkbox"/> 7 A river, stream, lake or other?
MX2005A_SANSERV	MX2005A_SANSERV	Availability of sanitary services	1.6 Toilet or sanitary service
MX2005A_WATSRC2	MX2005A_WATSRC2	Water connection	1.6 Toilet or sanitary service
MX2005A_SEWER	MX2005A_SEWER	Availability of drainage	
MX2005A_PERNDO	MX2005A_PERNDO	Total number of people in a dwelling	2.1 Number of people How many people normally live in this dwelling counting small children and the elderly? (also count servants who slept here) Write down with a number _____

ID	Name	Label	Question
MX2005A_PERNO	MX2005A_PERNO	Total number of people in a household	2.1 Number of people How many people normally live in this dwelling counting small children and the elderly? (also count servants who slept here) Write down with a number _____
MX2005A_AGRIC	MX2005A_AGRIC	Agricultural, livestock and forestry activities	2.2 Agricultural, livestock and forestry activities Do any of these people have or manage land where the earth is seeded or cultivated, animals are raised or trees are felled for wood? Mark a single answer <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
MX2005A_INFNUM	MX2005A_INFNUM	Number of an informant in a household	
MX2005A_HHNO	MX2005A_HHNO	Total number of households in a dwelling	2.3 Number of households
MX2005A_HHTYPE	MX2005A_HHTYPE	Type and class of household	

total: 66

**Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**

Person records

Cases: 10284550

variables:

**variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
AGE	AGE	Age	
AGE2	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
CHBORN	CHBORN	Children ever born	
CHSURV	CHSURV	Children surviving	
SPEAKIND	SPEAKIND	Speaks indigenous language	
SCHOOL	SCHOOL	School attendance	
LIT	LIT	Literacy	
EDATTAIN	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	
EDATTAIND	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	
YRSCHOOL	YRSCHOOL	Years of schooling	
EDUCMX	EDUCMX	Educational attainment, Mexico	
MIGRATE5	MIGRATE5	Migration status, 5 years	
GEOMIG1_5	GEOMIG1_5	1st subnational geographic level of residence 5 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
MIG1_5_MX	MIG1_5_MX	State of residence 5 years ago, Mexico; consistent boundaries, GIS	
MX2005A_PERNUM	MX2005A_PERNUM	Person number (within household)	
MX2005A_PERNUMO	MX2005A_PERNUMO	Sequential number of the person in the household	
MX2005A_RELATE	MX2005A_RELATE	Relationship to head	3.1 Relationship What is (Name) to the head of household? Mark a single answer [] 1 Head [] 2 Spouse or companion [] 3 Child [] 4 Grandchild [] 5 Other Write down the relationship _____

ID	Name	Label	Question
MX2005A_SEX	MX2005A_SEX	Sex	3.2 Sex (Name) is a man (Name) is a woman Mark a single answer <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Man <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Woman
MX2005A_AGE	MX2005A_AGE	Age	3.3 Age How many completed years old is (Name)? Under one year, write down "000"  Write down with a number _____
MX2005A_AGEG	MX2005A_AGEG	Age grouped	3.3 Age How many completed years old is (Name)? Under one year, write down "000"  Write down with a number _____
MX2005A_INSIM	MX2005A_INSIM	IMSS subscriber	3.4 Insurance subscriber Does (Name) have the right to medical service: Mark one or more answers <input type="checkbox"/> 1 In the Social Security (IMSS)? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In the ISSSTE? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 By Pemex, Defense or Navy? <input type="checkbox"/> 4 By Seguro Popular? <input type="checkbox"/> 5 By insurance in private institutions?  In another institution? Write down the name of institution _____  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 So, you do not have the right to medical service?
MX2005A_IN SIS	MX2005A_IN SIS	ISSSTE subscriber	3.4 Insurance subscriber Does (Name) have the right to medical service: Mark one or more answers <input type="checkbox"/> 1 In the Social Security (IMSS)? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In the ISSSTE? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 By Pemex, Defense or Navy? <input type="checkbox"/> 4 By Seguro Popular? <input type="checkbox"/> 5 By insurance in private institutions?  In another institution? Write down the name of institution _____  <input type="checkbox"/> 6 So, you do not have the right to medical service?

ID	Name	Label	Question
MX2005A_INSPE	MX2005A_INSPE	PEMEX, army or navy [insurance] subscriber	<p>3.4 Insurance subscriber Does (Name) have the right to medical service: Mark one or more answers  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 In the Social Security (IMSS)?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In the ISSSTE?  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 By Pemex, Defense or Navy?  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 By Seguro Popular?  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 By insurance in private institutions?</p> <p>In another institution? Write down the name of institution            _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 So, you do not have the right to medical service?</p>
MX2005A_INSPUB	MX2005A_INSPUB	Popular insurance subscriber	<p>3.4 Insurance subscriber Does (Name) have the right to medical service: Mark one or more answers  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 In the Social Security (IMSS)?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In the ISSSTE?  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 By Pemex, Defense or Navy?  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 By Seguro Popular?  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 By insurance in private institutions?</p> <p>In another institution? Write down the name of institution            _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 So, you do not have the right to medical service?</p>
MX2005A_INSPRIV	MX2005A_INSPRIV	Private insurance subscriber	<p>3.4 Insurance subscriber Does (Name) have the right to medical service: Mark one or more answers  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 In the Social Security (IMSS)?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In the ISSSTE?  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 By Pemex, Defense or Navy?  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 By Seguro Popular?  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 By insurance in private institutions?</p> <p>In another institution? Write down the name of institution            _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 So, you do not have the right to medical service?</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
MX2005A_INSOTH	MX2005A_INSOTH	Other institution subscriber	<p>3.4 Insurance subscriber Does (Name) have the right to medical service: Mark one or more answers  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 In the Social Security (IMSS)?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In the ISSSTE?  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 By Pemex, Defense or Navy?  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 By Seguro Popular?  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 By insurance in private institutions?</p> <p>In another institution? Write down the name of institution            _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 So, you do not have the right to medical service?</p>
MX2005A_INSNO	MX2005A_INSNO	Without health insurance	<p>3.4 Insurance subscriber Does (Name) have the right to medical service: Mark one or more answers  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 In the Social Security (IMSS)?  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 In the ISSSTE?  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 By Pemex, Defense or Navy?  <input type="checkbox"/> 4 By Seguro Popular?  <input type="checkbox"/> 5 By insurance in private institutions?</p> <p>In another institution? Write down the name of institution            _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 So, you do not have the right to medical service?</p>
MX2005A_RESPR	MX2005A_RESPR	Place of residence in October 2000	<p>For people 5 years old or older 3.5 Place of residence five years ago Five years ago, in October of 2000, in what state of the Republic or in what country did (Name) live? Mark a single answer or write down  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Here, in this state</p> <p>In another state Write down the name of the state            _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 In the United States of America  <input type="checkbox"/> 3 In another country</p>
MX2005A_LANGIND1	MX2005A_LANGIND1	Speaks indigenous language	For people 5 years old or older 3.6 Indigenous language
MX2005A_LANGIND2	MX2005A_LANGIND2	Indigenous language	For people 5 years old or older 3.6 Indigenous language
MX2005A_LANGSP	MX2005A_LANGSP	Speaks Spanish	For people 5 years old or older 3.6 Indigenous language
MX2005A_SCHOOL	MX2005A_SCHOOL	School attendance	<p>For people 5 years old or older 3.8 Attendance Does (Name) currently attend school? Mark a single answer  <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes  <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
MX2005A_LIT	MX2005A_LIT	Literacy	For people 5 years old or older 3.7 Illiteracy Does (Name) know how to read and write a message? Mark a single answer [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
MX2005A_EDLEV1	MX2005A_EDLEV1	Educational attainment (level)	For people 5 years old or older 3.9 Level of instruction
MX2005A_EDYEAR	MX2005A_EDYEAR	School year passed	For people 5 years old or older 3.9 Level of instruction
MX2005A_EDATTAN	MX2005A_EDATTAN	Educational attainment	For people 5 years old or older 3.9 Level of instruction
MX2005A_CHBORN	MX2005A_CHBORN	Children born alive	For women 12 years old and older [Question 3.11 was asked of all women 12 years and older.]
MX2005A_CHSURV	MX2005A_CHSURV	Surviving children	For women 12 years old and older [Question 3.11 was asked of all women 12 years and older.]
MX2005A_LOCSIZE	MX2005A_LOCSIZE	Locality size	
MX2005A_SCHYR	MX2005A_SCHYR	Cummulative years of schooling	For people 5 years old or older 3.9 Level of instruction
MX2005A_EDLEV2	MX2005A_EDLEV2	Aggregate educational level	For people 5 years old or older 3.9 Level of instruction

total: 46



**COUNTRY: Country****Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

## description

### DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households
20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

## description

### DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**HHWT: Household weight****Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

**PERSONS: Number of person records in the household****Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

## RECTYPE: Record type

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

### description

#### DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011
040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991
040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979
204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992
068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012
072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010

854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005
124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881
124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011
152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002
152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982
156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984

188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970
214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010
218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868
818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007
231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994
231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968

250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)
288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010
300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981
320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014
332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982
332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011

352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009
360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980
360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011
368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979
372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986
372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008

380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS
380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998
388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999
404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005
418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996
426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000

466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000
484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015
484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS
484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS
484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS
484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS

484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS
484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS
484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS
484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS
484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS
484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989

496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960
528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011
558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010
578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910
586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981
586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010

598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017
608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000
608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001
620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000
630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010
630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002

646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011
705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001
710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011
724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS
724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS
724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS

724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS
724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS
724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS
724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS
724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS
724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS

724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012
752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900
752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002
834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000
768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970
768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991

800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)
826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)
826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)
840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)
840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960
840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)

858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981
862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989
704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

## description

### DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g, 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**SERIAL: Household serial number****Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador 1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

**SUBSAMP: Subsample number****Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
00	1st 1% subsample
01	2nd 1% subsample
02	3rd 1% subsample
03	4th 1% subsample
04	5th 1% subsample
05	6th 1% subsample
06	7th 1% subsample
07	8th 1% subsample
08	9th 1% subsample
09	10th 1% subsample
10	11th 1% subsample
11	12th 1% subsample
12	13th 1% subsample
13	14th 1% subsample
14	15th 1% subsample
15	16th 1% subsample
16	17th 1% subsample
17	18th 1% subsample
18	19th 1% subsample
19	20th 1% subsample
20	21st 1% subsample
21	22nd 1% subsample
22	23rd 1% subsample
23	24th 1% subsample
24	25th 1% subsample
25	26th 1% subsample
26	27th 1% subsample
27	28th 1% subsample
28	29th 1% subsample
29	30th 1% subsample
30	31st 1% subsample
31	32nd 1% subsample
32	33rd 1% subsample
33	34th 1% subsample
34	35th 1% subsample

35	36th 1% subsample
36	37th 1% subsample
37	38th 1% subsample
38	39th 1% subsample
39	40th 1% subsample
40	41st 1% subsample
41	42nd 1% subsample
42	43rd 1% subsample
43	44th 1% subsample
44	45th 1% subsample
45	46th 1% subsample
46	47th 1% subsample
47	48th 1% subsample
48	49th 1% subsample
49	50th 1% subsample
50	51st 1% subsample
51	52nd 1% subsample
52	53rd 1% subsample
53	54th 1% subsample
54	55th 1% subsample
55	56th 1% subsample
56	57th 1% subsample
57	58th 1% subsample
58	59th 1% subsample
59	60th 1% subsample
60	61st 1% subsample
61	62nd 1% subsample
62	63rd 1% subsample
63	64th 1% subsample
64	65th 1% subsample
65	66th 1% subsample
66	67th 1% subsample
67	68th 1% subsample
68	69th 1% subsample
69	70th 1% subsample
70	71st 1% subsample
71	72nd 1% subsample
72	73rd 1% subsample
73	74th 1% subsample

74	75th 1% subsample
75	76th 1% subsample
76	77th 1% subsample
77	78th 1% subsample
78	79th 1% subsample
79	80th 1% subsample
80	81st 1% subsample
81	82nd 1% subsample
82	83rd 1% subsample
83	84th 1% subsample
84	85th 1% subsample
85	86th 1% subsample
86	87th 1% subsample
87	88th 1% subsample
88	89th 1% subsample
89	90th 1% subsample
90	91st 1% subsample
91	92nd 1% subsample
92	93rd 1% subsample
93	94th 1% subsample
94	95th 1% subsample
95	96th 1% subsample
96	97th 1% subsample
97	98th 1% subsample
98	99th 1% subsample
99	100th 1% subsample

## description

### DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

## concept

### CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**UNREL: Number of unrelated persons**

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

**description**

## DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**YEAR: Year**

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787
1801	1801
1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881
1885	1885
1890	1890
1891	1891
1900	1900
1901	1901
1910	1910
1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970

1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010

2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020

## description

### DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## AREAMOLLWGEO1: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGEO1 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary

Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGEO1 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

## AREAMOLLWGEO2: Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

#### DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGEO2 indicates the area in square kilometers of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGEO2 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

## GEO1\_MX: Mexico, State 1960 - 2020 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
484001	Aguascalientes
484002	Baja California
484003	Baja California Sur
484004	Campeche
484005	Coahuila de Zaragoza
484006	Colima
484007	Chiapas
484008	Chihuahua
484009	Distrito Federal
484010	Durango
484011	Guanajuato
484012	Guerrero
484013	Hidalgo
484014	Jalisco
484015	México
484016	Michoacán de Ocampo
484017	Morelos
484018	Nayarit
484019	Nuevo León
484020	Oaxaca
484021	Puebla
484022	Querétaro
484023	Quintana Roo
484024	San Luis Potosí
484025	Sinaloa
484026	Sonora
484027	Tabasco
484028	Tamaulipas
484029	Tlaxcala
484030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave
484031	Yucatán
484032	Zacatecas

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO1\_MX identifies the household's state within Mexico in all sample years. States are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1\_MX is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1\_MX can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Mexico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## GEO1\_MX2005: Mexico, State 2005 [Level 1, GIS]

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Aguascalientes
002	Baja California
003	Baja California Sur
004	Campeche
005	Coahuila de Zaragoza
006	Colima
007	Chiapas
008	Chihuahua
009	Distrito Federal
010	Durango
011	Guanajuato
012	Guerrero
013	Hidalgo
014	Jalisco
015	México
016	Michoacán de Ocampo
017	Morelos
018	Nayarit
019	Nuevo León
020	Oaxaca
021	Puebla

022	Querétaro Arteaga
023	Quintana Roo
024	San Luis Potosí
025	Sinaloa
026	Sonora
027	Tabasco
028	Tamaulipas
029	Tlaxcala
030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave
031	Yucatán
032	Zacatecas

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO1\_MX2005 identifies the household's state within Mexico in 2005. States are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1\_MX2005 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Mexico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## **GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]**

**Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

### DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1\_BR.

**GEOLEV2: 2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]**

**Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

GEOLEV2 indicates the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. Second administrative units in GEOLEV2 have been spatio-temporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

GEOLEV2 is a 9-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV2 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO2\_BR.

**POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer****Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

**POPDENSGEO2: Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer****Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO2 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO2 is a 12-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

## REGIONW: Continent and region of country

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa
14	Southern Africa
15	Western Africa
21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America
31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia
41	Eastern Europe
42	Northern Europe
43	Southern Europe
44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand
52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia
54	Polynesia

**description**

## DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**URBAN: Urban-rural status**

**Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rural
2	Urban
9	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

URBAN indicates whether the household was located in a place designated as urban or as rural.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**COMPUTER: Computer**

**Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

### description

#### DEFINITION

COMPUTER indicates whether the household had a personal computer.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## **ELECTRIC: Electricity**

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

### description

#### DEFINITION

ELECTRIC indicates whether the household had access to electricity.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**GEO2\_MX: Mexico, Municipality 1960 - 2020 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]****Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
484001001	Aguascalientes, El Llano, San Francisco de los Romo
484001002	Asientos
484001003	Calvillo
484001004	Cosío
484001005	Jesús María
484001006	Pabellón de Arteaga, Rincón de Romos
484001007	San José de Gracia
484001008	Tepezalá
484001999	Aguascalientes, municipality unknown
484002001	Ensenada, San Quintín
484002002	Mexicali
484002004	Tijuana, Playas de Rosarito, Tecate
484003001	Comondú, Mulegé, La Paz, Los Cabos, Loreto
484004001	Calkiní
484004003	Carmen, Champotón, Hopelchén, Escárcega, Calakmul, Candelaria, Seybaplaya, Campeche
484004004	Hecelchakán
484004005	Palizada
484004006	Tenabo
484004999	Campeche, municipality unknown
484005001	Abasolo
484005002	Acuña
484005003	Allende
484005004	Arteaga

484005005	Candela
484005006	Castaños
484005007	Cuatro Ciénegas
484005008	Escobedo
484005009	Francisco I. Madero
484005010	Frontera
484005011	General Cepeda
484005012	Guerrero
484005013	Hidalgo
484005014	Jiménez
484005015	Juárez
484005016	Lamadrid
484005017	Matamoros
484005018	Monclova
484005019	Morelos
484005020	Múzquiz
484005021	Nadadores
484005022	Nava
484005023	Ocampo
484005024	Parras
484005025	Piedras Negras
484005026	Progreso
484005027	Ramos Arizpe
484005028	Sabinas
484005029	Sacramento
484005030	Saltillo
484005031	San Buenaventura
484005032	San Juan de Sabinas
484005033	San Pedro
484005034	Sierra Mojada
484005035	Torreón
484005036	Viesca
484005037	Villa Unión
484005038	Zaragoza
484005999	Coahuila, municipality unknown
484006001	Armería, Manzanillo
484006002	Colima
484006003	Comala
484006004	Coquimatlán

484006005	Cuauhtémoc
484006006	Ixtlahuacán
484006007	Minatitlán
484006008	Tecomán
484006009	Villa de Álvarez
484006999	Colima, municipality unknown
484007001	Acacoyagua
484007002	Acala, Chiapa de Corzo, Emiliano Zapata
484007003	Acapetahua
484007004	Altamirano
484007005	Amatán
484007006	Amatenango de la Frontera
484007007	Amatenango del Valle
484007008	Angel Albino Corzo, Monte Cristo de Guerrero
484007009	Arriaga
484007010	Bejucal de Ocampo
484007011	Bella Vista
484007012	Berriozábal
484007013	Bochil
484007014	El Bosque
484007015	Cacahoatán
484007016	Catazajá
484007017	Cintalapa
484007018	Coapilla
484007019	Comitán de Domínguez
484007020	La Concordia
484007021	Copainalá
484007022	Chalchihuitán
484007023	Chamula
484007024	Chanal
484007025	Chapultenango
484007026	Chenalhó, Aldama
484007028	Chiapilla
484007029	Chicoasén
484007030	Chicomuselo
484007031	Chilón
484007032	Escuintla
484007033	Francisco León
484007034	Frontera Comalapa

484007035	Frontera Hidalgo
484007036	La Grandeza
484007037	Huehuetán
484007038	Huixtán
484007039	Huitiupán
484007040	Huixtla
484007041	La Independencia
484007042	Ixhuitán
484007043	Ixtacomitán
484007044	Ixtapa
484007045	Ixtapangajoya
484007046	Jiquipilas
484007047	Jitotol
484007048	Juárez
484007049	Larráinzar, Santiago el Pinar
484007050	La Libertad
484007051	Mapastepec
484007052	Las Margaritas, Maravilla Tenejapa
484007053	Mazapa de Madero
484007054	Mazatán
484007055	Metapa
484007056	Mitontic
484007057	Motozintla
484007058	Nicolás Ruíz
484007059	Ocosingo, San Juan Cancuc, Benemérito de las Américas, Marqués de Comillas
484007060	Ocotepec
484007061	Ocozocoautla de Espinosa, Tecpatán, Mezcalapa
484007062	Ostuacán
484007063	Osumacinta
484007064	Oxchuc
484007065	Palenque
484007066	Pantelhó
484007067	Pantepec
484007068	Pichucalco
484007069	Pijijiapan
484007070	El Porvenir
484007071	Villa Comaltitlán
484007072	Pueblo Nuevo Solistahuacán, Rayón, Rincón Chamula San Pedro, Tapilula
484007074	Reforma

484007075	Las Rosas
484007076	Sabanilla
484007077	Salto de Agua
484007078	San Cristóbal de las Casas
484007079	San Fernando
484007080	Siltepec, Capitán Luis Ángel Vidal, Honduras de la Sierra
484007081	Simojovel, San Andrés Duraznal
484007082	Sitalá
484007083	Socoltenango
484007084	Solosuchiapa
484007085	Soyaló
484007086	Suchiapa
484007087	Suchiate
484007088	Sunuapa
484007089	Tapachula
484007090	Tapalapa
484007093	Tenejapa
484007094	Teopisca
484007095	Tila
484007096	Tonalá
484007097	Totolapa
484007098	La Trinitaria
484007099	Tumbalá
484007100	Tuxtla Gutiérrez
484007101	Tuxtla Chico
484007102	Tuzantán
484007103	Tzimol
484007104	Unión Juárez
484007105	Venustiano Carranza
484007106	Villa Corzo, El Parral
484007107	Villaflores
484007108	Yajalón
484007109	San Lucas
484007110	Zinacantán
484007999	Chiapas, municipality unknown
484008001	Ahumada
484008002	Aldama
484008003	Allende
484008004	Aquiles Serdán

484008005	Ascensión
484008006	Bachíniva
484008007	Balleza, Batopilas, Guachochi
484008008	Bocoyna
484008009	Buenaventura
484008010	Camargo
484008011	Carichí
484008012	Casas Grandes
484008013	Coronado
484008014	Coyame del Sotol
484008015	La Cruz
484008016	Cuauhtémoc
484008017	Cusihuiriacchi
484008018	Chihuahua
484008019	Chínipas
484008020	Delicias
484008021	Dr. Belisario Domínguez
484008022	Galeana
484008023	Santa Isabel
484008024	Gómez Farías
484008025	Gran Morelos
484008026	Guadalupe
484008027	Guadalupe y Calvo
484008028	Guazapares
484008029	Guerrero
484008030	Hidalgo del Parral
484008031	Huejotitán
484008032	Ignacio Zaragoza
484008033	Janos
484008034	Jiménez
484008035	Juárez
484008036	Julimes
484008037	López
484008038	Madera
484008039	Maguarichi
484008040	Manuel Benavides
484008041	Matachí
484008042	Matamoros
484008043	Meoqui

484008044	Morelos
484008045	Moris
484008046	Namiquipa
484008047	Nonoava
484008048	Nuevo Casas Grandes
484008049	Ocampo
484008050	Ojinaga
484008051	Praxedis G. Guerrero
484008052	Riva Palacio
484008053	Rosales
484008054	Rosario
484008055	San Francisco de Borja
484008056	San Francisco de Conchos
484008057	San Francisco del Oro
484008058	Santa Bárbara
484008059	Satevó
484008060	Saucillo
484008061	Temósachic
484008062	El Tule
484008063	Urique
484008064	Uruachi
484008065	Valle de Zaragoza
484008999	Chihuahua, municipality unknown
484009001	Azcapotzalco, Coyoacán, Cuajimalpa de Morelos, Gustavo A. Madero, Iztacalco, Álvaro Obregón, Benito Juárez, Cuauhtémoc, Miguel Hidalgo, Venustiano Carranza
484009002	Iztapalapa, Xochimilco
484009003	La Magdalena Contreras
484009004	Milpa Alta
484009005	Tláhuac
484009006	Tlalpan
484009999	Distrito Federal, municipality unknown
484010001	Canatlán, Nuevo Ideal
484010002	Canelas
484010003	Coneto de Comonfort
484010004	Cuencamé
484010005	Durango
484010006	General Simón Bolívar
484010007	Gómez Palacio
484010008	Guadalupe Victoria

484010009	Guanaceví
484010010	Hidalgo
484010011	Indé
484010012	Lerdo
484010013	Mapimí
484010014	Mezquital
484010015	Nazas
484010016	Nombre de Dios
484010017	Ocampo
484010018	El Oro
484010019	Otáez
484010020	Pánuco de Coronado
484010021	Peñón Blanco
484010022	Poanas
484010023	Pueblo Nuevo
484010024	Rodeo
484010025	San Bernardo
484010026	San Dimas
484010027	San Juan de Guadalupe
484010028	San Juan del Río
484010029	San Luis del Cordero
484010030	San Pedro del Gallo
484010031	Santa Clara
484010032	Santiago Papasquiaro
484010033	Súchil
484010034	Tamazula
484010035	Tepehuanes
484010036	Tlahualilo
484010037	Topia
484010038	Vicente Guerrero
484010999	Durango, municipality unknown
484011001	Abasolo
484011002	Acámbaro
484011003	Allende
484011004	Apaseo el Alto
484011005	Apaseo el Grande
484011006	Atarjea
484011007	Celaya
484011008	Manuel Doblado

484011009	Comonfort
484011010	Coroneo
484011011	Cortazar
484011012	Cuerámara
484011013	Doctor Mora
484011014	Dolores Hidalgo Cuna de la Independencia Nacional
484011015	Guanajuato
484011016	Huanímara
484011017	Irapuato
484011018	Jaral del Progreso
484011019	Jerécuara
484011020	León
484011021	Moroleón
484011022	Ocampo
484011023	Pénjama
484011024	Pueblo Nuevo
484011025	Purísima del Rincón
484011026	Romita
484011027	Salamanca
484011028	Salvatierra
484011029	San Diego de la Unión
484011030	San Felipe
484011031	San Francisco del Rincón
484011032	San José Iturbide
484011033	San Luis de la Paz
484011034	Santa Catarina
484011035	Santa Cruz de Juventino Rosas
484011036	Santiago Maravatío
484011037	Silao de la Victoria
484011038	Tarandacuao
484011039	Tarimoro
484011040	Tierra Blanca
484011041	Uriangato
484011042	Valle de Santiago
484011043	Victoria
484011044	Villagrán
484011045	Xichú
484011046	Yuriria
484011999	Guanajuato, municipality unknown

484012001	Acapulco de Juárez
484012002	Ahuacuotzingo
484012003	Ajuchitlán del Progreso
484012004	Alcozauca de Guerrero
484012005	Alpoyeca
484012006	Apaxtla
484012007	Arcelia
484012008	Atenango del Río
484012009	Atlamajalcingo del Monte
484012010	Atlixnac
484012011	Atoyac de Álvarez
484012012	Ayutla de los Libres
484012013	Azoyú, Marquelia, Juchitán
484012014	Benito Juárez
484012015	Buenavista de Cuéllar
484012016	Coahuayutla de José María Izazaga
484012017	Cocula
484012018	Copala
484012019	Copalillo
484012020	Copanatoyac
484012021	Coyuca de Benítez
484012022	Coyuca de Catalán
484012023	Cuajinicuilapa
484012024	Cualác
484012025	Cuautepec
484012026	Cuetzala del Progreso
484012027	Cutzamala de Pinzón
484012028	Chilapa de Álvarez, José Joaquín de Herrera
484012029	Chilpancingo de los Bravo
484012030	Florencio Villarreal
484012031	General Canuto A. Neri
484012032	General Heliodoro Castillo
484012033	Huamuxtitlán
484012034	Huitzuc de los Figueroa
484012035	Iguala de la Independencia
484012036	Igualapa
484012037	Ixcateopan de Cuauhtémoc
484012038	Zihuatanejo Azueta, La Union de Isidoro Montes de Oca
484012039	Juan R. Escudero

484012040	Leonardo Bravo
484012041	Malinaltepec, Iliatenco
484012042	Mártir de Cuilapan
484012043	Metlatónoc, Cochoapa el Grande
484012044	Mochitlán
484012045	Olinalá
484012046	Ometepec
484012047	Pedro Ascencio Alquisiras
484012048	Petatlán
484012049	Pilcaya
484012050	Pungarabato
484012051	Quechultenango
484012052	San Luis Acatlán
484012053	San Marcos
484012054	San Miguel Totolapan
484012055	Taxco de Alarcón
484012056	Tecoanapa
484012057	Técpan de Galeana
484012058	Teloloapan
484012059	Tepecoacuilco de Trujano
484012060	Tetipac
484012061	Tixtla de Guerrero
484012062	Tlacoachistlahuaca
484012063	Tlacoapa
484012064	Tlalchapa
484012065	Tlalixtaquilla de Maldonado
484012066	Tlapa de Comonfort
484012067	Tlapehuala
484012068	Xalpatláhuac
484012069	Xochihuehuetlán
484012070	Xochistlahuaca
484012071	Zapotitlán Tablas, Acatepec
484012072	Zirándaro
484012073	Zitlala
484012074	Eduardo Neri
484012999	Guerrero, municipality unknown
484013001	Acatlán
484013002	Acaxochitlán
484013003	Actopan

484013004	Agua Blanca de Iturbide
484013005	Ajacuba
484013006	Alfajayucan
484013007	Almoloya
484013008	Apan
484013009	El Arenal
484013010	Atitalaquia
484013011	Atlapexco
484013012	Atotonilco el Grande
484013013	Atotonilco de Tula
484013014	Calnali
484013015	Cardonal
484013016	Cuautepec de Hinojosa
484013017	Chapantongo
484013018	Chapulhuacán
484013019	Chilcuautla, Progreso de Obregón
484013020	Eloxochitlán
484013021	Emiliano Zapata
484013022	Epazoyucan
484013023	Francisco I. Madero
484013024	Huasca de Ocampo
484013025	Huautla
484013026	Huazalingo
484013027	Huehuetla
484013028	Huejutla de Reyes
484013029	Huichapan
484013030	Ixmiquilpan
484013031	Jacala de Ledezma
484013032	Jaltocán
484013033	Juárez Hidalgo
484013034	Lolotla
484013035	Metepec
484013036	San Agustín Metzquititlán
484013037	Metztitlán
484013038	Mineral del Chico
484013039	Mineral del Monte
484013040	La Misión
484013041	Mixquiahuala de Juárez
484013042	Molango de Escamilla

484013043	Nicolás Flores
484013044	Nopala de Villagrán
484013045	Omitlán de Juárez
484013046	San Felipe Orizatlan
484013047	Pacula
484013048	Pachuca de Soto
484013049	Pisaflores
484013050	Mineral de La Reforma
484013051	San Agustín Tlaxiaca
484013052	San Bartolo Tutotepec
484013053	San Salvador
484013054	Santiago de Anaya
484013055	Santiago Tulantepec de Lugo Guerrero
484013056	Singuilucan
484013057	Tasquillo
484013058	Tecoautla
484013059	Tenango de Doria
484013060	Tepeapulco
484013061	Tepehuacán de Guerrero
484013062	Tepeji del Río de Ocampo
484013063	Tepetitlán
484013064	Tetepango, Tlahuelilpan
484013065	Villa de Tezontepec
484013066	Tezontepec de Aldama
484013067	Tiangustengo
484013068	Tizayuca
484013069	Tlahuiltepa
484013070	Tlanalapa
484013071	Tlanchinol
484013072	Tlaxcoapan
484013073	Tolcayuca
484013074	Tula de Allende
484013075	Tulancingo de Bravo
484013076	Xochiatipan
484013077	Xochicoatlán
484013078	Yahualica
484013079	Zacualtipán de Ángeles
484013080	Zapotlán de Juárez
484013081	Zempoala

484013082	Zimapán
484013999	Hidalgo, municipality unknown
484014001	Acatic
484014002	Acatlán de Juárez
484014003	Ahualulco de Mercado
484014004	Amacueca
484014005	Amatitán
484014006	Ameca
484014007	San Juanito de Escobedo
484014008	Arandas, San Ignacio Cerro Gordo
484014009	El Arenal
484014010	Atemajac de Brizuela
484014011	Atengo
484014012	Atenguillo
484014013	Atotonilco el Alto
484014014	Atoyac
484014015	Autlán de Navarro
484014016	Ayotlán
484014017	Ayutla
484014018	La Barca
484014019	Bolaños
484014020	Cabo Corrientes
484014021	Casimiro Castillo
484014022	Cihuatlán
484014023	Zapotlán el Grande
484014024	Cocula
484014025	Colotlán
484014026	Concepción de Buenos Aires
484014027	Cuautitlán de García Barragán
484014028	Cuautla
484014029	Cuquío
484014030	Chapala
484014031	Chimaltitán
484014032	Chiquilistlán
484014033	Degollado
484014034	Ejutla
484014035	Encarnación de Díaz
484014036	Etzatlán
484014037	El Grullo

484014038	Guachinango
484014039	Guadalajara
484014040	Hostotipaquillo
484014041	Huejúcar
484014042	Huejuquilla el Alto
484014043	La Huerta
484014044	Ixtlahuacán de los Membrillos
484014045	Ixtlahuacán del Río
484014046	Jalostotitlán
484014047	Jamay
484014048	Jesús María
484014049	Jilotlán de los Dolores
484014050	Jocotepec
484014051	Juanacatlán
484014052	Juchitlán
484014053	Lagos de Moreno
484014054	El Limón
484014055	Magdalena
484014056	Santa Maria del Oro
484014057	La Manzanilla de la Paz
484014058	Mascota
484014059	Mazamitla
484014060	Mexticacán
484014061	Mezquitic
484014062	Mixtlán
484014063	Ocotlán
484014064	Ojuelos de Jalisco
484014065	Pihuamo
484014066	Poncitlán
484014067	Puerto Vallarta
484014068	Villa Purificación
484014069	Quitupan
484014070	El Salto
484014071	San Cristóbal de la Barranca
484014072	San Diego de Alejandría
484014073	San Juan de los Lagos
484014074	San Julián
484014075	San Marcos
484014076	San Martín de Bolaños

484014077	San Martín de Hidalgo
484014078	San Miguel el Alto
484014079	Gómez Farías
484014080	San Sebastián del Oeste
484014081	Santa María de los Ángeles
484014082	Sayula
484014083	Tala
484014084	Talpa de Allende
484014085	Tamazula de Gordiano
484014086	Tapalpa
484014087	Tecalitlán
484014088	Tecolotlán
484014089	Techaluta de Montenegro
484014090	Tenamaxtlán
484014091	Teocaltiche
484014092	Teocuitatlán de Corona
484014093	Tepatitlán de Morelos
484014094	Tequila
484014095	Teuchitlán
484014096	Tizapán el Alto
484014097	Tlajomulco de Zúñiga
484014098	San Pedro Tlaquepaque
484014099	Tolimán
484014100	Tomatlán
484014101	Tonalá
484014102	Tonaya
484014103	Tonila
484014104	Totatiche
484014105	Tototlán
484014106	Tuxcacuesco
484014107	Tuxcueca
484014108	Tuxpan
484014109	Unión de San Antonio
484014110	Unión de Tula
484014111	Valle de Guadalupe
484014112	Valle de Juárez
484014113	San Gabriel
484014114	Villa Corona
484014115	Villa Guerrero

484014116	Villa Hidalgo
484014117	Cañadas de Obregón
484014118	Yahualica de González Gallo
484014119	Zacoalco de Torres
484014120	Zapopan
484014121	Zapotiltic
484014122	Zapotitlán de Vadillo
484014123	Zapotlán del Rey
484014124	Zapotlanejo
484014999	Jalisco, municipality unknown
484015001	Acambay de Ruíz Castañeda
484015002	Acolman
484015003	Aculco
484015004	Almoloya de Alquisiras
484015005	Almoloya de Juárez
484015006	Almoloya del Rio
484015007	Amanalco
484015008	Amatepec
484015009	Amecameca
484015010	Apaxco
484015011	Atenco, Chimalhuacán, Ecatepec de Morelos, Nezahualcóyotl, Texcoco, Tlalnepantla de Baz
484015012	Atizapán
484015013	Atizapán de Zaragoza
484015014	Atlacomulco
484015015	Atlautla
484015016	Axapusco
484015017	Ayapango
484015018	Calimaya
484015019	Capulhuac
484015020	Coacalco de Berriozábal
484015021	Coatepec Harinas
484015022	Cocotitlán
484015023	Coyotepec
484015024	Cuautitlán, Tepotzotlán, Tultitlán, Cuautitlán Izcalli
484015025	Chalco, Valle de Chalco Solidaridad
484015026	Chapa de Mota
484015027	Chapultepec
484015028	Chiautla
484015029	Chicoloapan

484015030	Chiconcuac
484015031	Donato Guerra
484015032	Ecatzingo
484015033	Huehuetoca
484015034	Hueypoxtla
484015035	Huixquilucan
484015036	Isidro Fabela
484015037	Ixtapaluca
484015038	Ixtapan de la Sal
484015039	Ixtapan del Oro
484015040	Ixtlahuaca
484015041	Xalatlaco
484015042	Jaltenco, Tonanitla
484015043	Jilotepec
484015044	Jilotzingo
484015045	Jiquipilco
484015046	Jocotitlán
484015047	Joquicingo
484015048	Juchitepec
484015049	Lerma
484015050	Malinalco
484015051	Melchor Ocampo
484015052	Metepec
484015053	Mexicaltzingo
484015054	Morelos
484015055	Naucalpan de Juárez
484015056	Nextlalpan
484015057	Nicolás Romero
484015058	Nopaltepec
484015059	Ocoyoacac
484015060	Ocuilan
484015061	El Oro
484015062	Otumba
484015063	Otzoloapan
484015064	Otzolotepec
484015065	Ozumba
484015066	Papalotla
484015067	La Paz
484015068	Polotitlán

484015069	Rayón
484015070	San Antonio la Isla
484015071	San Felipe del Progreso, San José del Rincón
484015072	San Martín de las Pirámides
484015073	San Mateo Atenco
484015074	San Simón de Guerrero
484015075	Santo Tomás
484015076	Soyaniquilpan de Juárez
484015077	Sultepec
484015078	Tecámac
484015079	Tejupilco, Luvianos
484015080	Temamatla
484015081	Temascalapa
484015082	Temascalcingo
484015083	Temascaltepec
484015084	Temoaya
484015085	Tenancingo
484015086	Tenango del Aire
484015087	Tenango del Valle
484015088	Teoloyucan
484015089	Teotihuacán
484015090	Tepetlaoxtoc
484015091	Tepetlixpa
484015092	Tequixquiac
484015093	Texcaltitlán
484015094	Texcalyacac
484015095	Tezoyuca
484015096	Tianguistenco
484015097	Timilpan
484015098	Tlalmanalco
484015099	Tlatlaya
484015100	Toluca
484015101	Tonatico
484015102	Tultepec
484015103	Valle de Bravo
484015104	Villa de Allende
484015105	Villa del Carbón
484015106	Villa Guerrero
484015107	Villa Victoria

484015108	Xonacatlán
484015109	Zacazonapan
484015110	Zacualpan
484015111	Zinacantepec
484015112	Zumpahuacan
484015113	Zumpango
484015999	Mexico, municipality unknown
484016001	Acuitzio
484016002	Aguililla
484016003	Álvaro Obregón
484016004	Angamacutiro, Puruándiro, José Sixto Verduzco
484016005	Angangueo
484016006	Apatzingán
484016007	Aporo
484016008	Aquila
484016009	Ario
484016010	Arteaga
484016011	Briseñas
484016012	Buenavista
484016013	Carácuaro
484016014	Coahuayana
484016015	Coalcomán de Vázquez Pallares
484016016	Coeneo
484016017	Contepec, Epitacio Huerta
484016018	Copándaro
484016019	Cotija
484016020	Cuitzeo
484016021	Charapan
484016022	Charo
484016023	Chavinda
484016024	Cherán
484016025	Chilchota
484016026	Chinicuila
484016027	Chucándiro
484016028	Churintzio
484016029	Churumuco
484016030	Ecuandureo
484016031	Erongarícuaro
484016032	Gabriel Zamora

484016033	Hidalgo
484016034	La Huacana
484016035	Huandacareo
484016036	Huaniqueo
484016037	Huetamo
484016038	Huiramba
484016039	Indaparapeo
484016040	Irimbo
484016041	Ixtlán
484016042	Jacona
484016043	Jiménez
484016044	Jiquilpan, Marcos Castellanos
484016045	Juárez
484016046	Jungapeo
484016047	Lagunillas
484016048	Madero
484016049	Maravatío
484016050	Lázaro Cárdenas
484016051	Morelia
484016052	Morelos
484016053	Múgica
484016054	Nahuatzen
484016055	Nocupétaro
484016056	Nuevo Parangaricutiro
484016057	Nuevo Urecho
484016058	Numarán
484016059	Ocampo
484016060	Pajacuarán
484016061	Panindícuaro
484016062	Parácuaro
484016063	Paracho
484016064	Pátzcuaro
484016065	Penjamillo
484016066	Peribán
484016067	La Piedad
484016068	Purépero
484016069	Queréndaro
484016070	Quiroga
484016071	Cojumatlán de Régules

484016072	Los Reyes
484016073	Sahuayo
484016074	San Lucas
484016075	Santa Ana Maya
484016076	Salvador Escalante
484016077	Senguio
484016078	Susupuato
484016079	Tacámbaro
484016080	Tancítaro
484016081	Tangamandapio
484016082	Tangancícuaro
484016083	Tanhuato
484016084	Taretan
484016085	Tarimbaro
484016086	Tepalcatepec
484016087	Tingambato
484016088	Tingüindín
484016089	Tiquicheo de Nicolás Romero
484016090	Tlalpujahuá
484016091	Tlazazalca
484016092	Tocumbo
484016093	Tumbiscatío
484016094	Turicato
484016095	Tuxpan
484016096	Tuzantla
484016097	Tzintzuntzan
484016098	Tzitzio
484016099	Uruapan
484016100	Venustiano Carranza
484016101	Villamar
484016102	Vista Hermosa
484016103	Yurécuaro
484016104	Zacapu
484016105	Zamora
484016106	Zináparo
484016107	Zinapécuaro
484016108	Ziracuaretiro
484016109	Zitácuaro
484016999	Michoacán, municipality unknown

484017001	Amacuzac
484017002	Atlatlahucan
484017003	Axochiapan
484017004	Ayala
484017005	Coatlán del Río
484017006	Cuautla
484017007	Cuernavaca
484017008	Emiliano Zapata
484017009	Huitzilac
484017010	Jantetelco
484017011	Jiutepec
484017012	Jojutla
484017013	Jonacatepec
484017014	Mazatepec
484017015	Miacatlán, Coatetelco
484017016	Ocuituco
484017017	Puente de Ixtla, Xoxocotla
484017018	Temixco
484017019	Tepalcingo
484017020	Tepoztlán
484017021	Tetecala
484017022	Tetela del Volcán, Hueyapan
484017023	Tlalnepantla
484017024	Tlaltizapán de Zapata
484017025	Tlaquiltenango
484017026	Tlayacapan
484017027	Totolapan
484017028	Xochitepec
484017029	Yautepec
484017030	Yecapixtla
484017031	Zacatepec de Hidalgo
484017032	Zacualpan de Amilpas, Temoac
484017999	Morelos, municipality unknown
484018001	Acaponeta
484018002	Ahuacatlán
484018003	Amatlán de Cañas
484018004	Compostela, Bahía de Banderas
484018005	Huajicori
484018006	Ixtlán del Río

484018007	Jala
484018008	Xalisco
484018009	Del Nayar
484018010	Rosamorada
484018011	Ruíz
484018012	San Blas
484018013	San Pedro Lagunillas
484018014	Santa María del Oro
484018015	Santiago Ixcuintla
484018016	Tecuala
484018017	Tepic
484018018	Tuxpan
484018019	La Yesca
484019001	Abasolo
484019002	Agualeguas
484019003	Los Aldamas
484019004	Allende
484019005	Anáhuac
484019006	Apodaca
484019007	Aramberri
484019008	Bustamante
484019009	Cadereyta Jiménez
484019010	El Carmen
484019011	Cerralvo
484019012	Ciénega de Flores
484019013	China
484019014	Doctor Arroyo
484019015	Doctor Coss
484019016	Doctor González
484019017	Galeana
484019018	García
484019019	San Pedro Garza García
484019020	General Bravo
484019021	General Escobedo
484019022	General Terán
484019023	General Treviño
484019024	General Zaragoza
484019025	General Zuazua
484019026	Guadalupe

484019027	Los Herreras
484019028	Higueras
484019029	Hualahuises
484019030	Iturbide
484019031	Juárez
484019032	Lampazos de Naranjo
484019033	Linares
484019034	Marín
484019035	Melchor Ocampo
484019036	Mier y Noriega
484019037	Mina
484019038	Montemorelos
484019039	Monterrey
484019040	Parás
484019041	Pesquería
484019042	Los Ramones
484019043	Rayones
484019044	Sabinas Hidalgo
484019045	Salinas Victoria
484019046	San Nicolás de los Garza
484019047	Hidalgo
484019048	Santa Catarina
484019049	Santiago
484019050	Vallecillo
484019051	Villaldama
484019999	Nuevo Leon, municipality unknown
484020001	Abejones
484020002	Acatlán de Pérez Figueroa
484020003	Asunción Cacalotepec
484020004	Asunción Cuyotepeji
484020005	Asunción Ixtaltepec
484020006	Asunción Nochixtlán
484020007	Asunción Ocotlán
484020008	Asunción Tlacolulita
484020009	Ayotzintepec
484020010	El Barrio de la Soledad
484020011	Calihualá
484020012	Candelaria Loxicha
484020013	Ciénega de Zimatlán

484020014	Ciudad Ixtepec
484020015	Coatecas Altas
484020016	Coicoyán de las Flores
484020017	La Compañía
484020018	Concepción Buenavista
484020019	Concepción Pápalo
484020020	Constancia del Rosario
484020021	Cosolapa
484020022	Cosoltepec
484020023	Cuilápam de Guerrero
484020024	Cuyamecalco Villa de Zaragoza
484020025	Chahuities
484020026	Chalcatongo de Hidalgo
484020027	Chiquihuitlán de Benito Juárez
484020028	Heroica Ciudad de Ejutla de Crespo
484020029	Eloxochitlán de Flores Magón
484020030	El Espinal
484020031	Tamazulápam del Espíritu Santo
484020032	Fresnillo de Trujano
484020033	Guadalupe Etla
484020034	Guadalupe de Ramírez
484020035	Guelatao de Juárez
484020036	Guevea de Humboldt
484020037	Mesones Hidalgo
484020038	Villa Hidalgo
484020039	Heroica Ciudad de Huajuapán de León
484020040	Huauteppec
484020041	Huautla de Jiménez
484020042	Ixtlán de Juárez, San Juan Atepec
484020043	Heroica Ciudad de Juchitán de Zaragoza
484020044	Loma Bonita
484020045	Magdalena Apasco
484020046	Magdalena Jaltepec
484020047	Santa Magdalena Jicotlán
484020048	Magdalena Mixtepec
484020049	Magdalena Ocotlán
484020050	Magdalena Peñasco
484020051	Magdalena Teitipac
484020052	Magdalena Tequisistlán

484020053	Magdalena Tlacotepec
484020054	Magdalena Zahuatlán
484020055	Mariscala de Juárez
484020056	Mártires de Tacubaya
484020057	Matías Romero Avendaño
484020058	Mazatlán Villa de Flores
484020059	Miahuatlán de Porfirio Díaz
484020060	Mixistlán de la Reforma
484020061	Monjas
484020062	Natividad
484020063	Nazareno ETLA
484020064	Nejapa de Madero
484020065	Ixpantepec Nieves
484020066	Santiago Niltepec
484020067	Oaxaca de Juárez
484020068	Ocotlán de Morelos
484020069	La Pe
484020070	Pinotepa de Don Luis
484020071	Pluma Hidalgo
484020072	San José del Progreso
484020073	Putla Villa de Guerrero
484020074	Santa Catarina Quioquitani
484020075	Reforma de Pineda
484020076	La Reforma
484020077	Reyes ETLA
484020078	Rojas de Cuauhtémoc
484020079	Salina Cruz
484020080	San Agustín Amatengo
484020081	San Agustín Atenango
484020082	San Agustín Chayuco
484020083	San Agustín de las Juntas
484020084	San Agustín ETLA
484020085	San Agustín Loxicha
484020086	San Agustín Tlacotepec
484020087	San Agustín Yatarieni
484020088	San Andrés Cabecera Nueva
484020089	San Andrés Dinicuiti
484020090	San Andrés Huaxpaltepec
484020091	San Andrés Huayápam

484020092	San Andrés Ixtlahuaca
484020093	San Andrés Lagunas
484020094	San Andrés Nuxiño
484020095	San Andrés Paxtlán
484020096	San Andrés Sinaxtla
484020097	San Andrés Solaga
484020098	San Andrés Teotilápam
484020099	San Andrés Tepetlapa
484020100	San Andrés Yaá
484020101	San Andrés Zabache
484020102	San Andrés Zautla
484020103	San Antonino Castillo Velasco
484020104	San Antonino el Alto
484020105	San Antonino Monte Verde
484020106	San Antonio Acutla
484020107	San Antonio de la Cal
484020108	San Antonio Huitepec
484020109	San Antonio Nanahuatípam, Teotitlán de Flores Magón
484020110	San Antonio Sinicahua
484020111	San Antonio Tepetlapa
484020112	San Baltazar Chichicápam
484020113	San Baltazar Loxicha
484020114	San Baltazar Yatzachi el Bajo
484020115	San Bartolo Coyotepec
484020116	San Bartolomé Ayautla
484020117	San Bartolomé Loxicha
484020118	San Bartolomé Quialana
484020119	San Bartolomé Yucuañe
484020120	San Bartolomé Zoogocho
484020121	San Bartolo Soyaltepec
484020122	San Bartolo Yautepec
484020123	San Bernardo Mixtepec
484020124	San Blas Atempa
484020125	San Carlos Yautepec
484020126	San Cristóbal Amatlán
484020127	San Cristóbal Amoltepec
484020128	San Cristóbal Lachirioag
484020129	San Cristóbal Suchixtlahuaca
484020130	San Dionisio del Mar

484020131	San Dionisio Ocotepec
484020132	San Dionisio Ocotlán
484020133	San Esteban Atlatlahuca
484020134	San Felipe Jalapa de Díaz
484020135	San Felipe Tejalápam
484020136	San Felipe Usila
484020137	San Francisco Cahuacuá
484020138	San Francisco Cajonos
484020139	San Francisco Chapulapa
484020140	San Francisco Chindúa
484020141	San Francisco del Mar
484020142	San Francisco Huehuetlán
484020143	San Francisco Ixhuatán
484020144	San Francisco Jaltepetongo
484020145	San Francisco Lachigoló
484020146	San Francisco Logueche
484020147	San Francisco Nuxaño
484020148	San Francisco Ozolotepec
484020149	San Francisco Sola
484020150	San Francisco Telixtlahuaca
484020151	San Francisco Teopan
484020152	San Francisco Tlapancingo
484020153	San Gabriel Mixtepec
484020154	San Ildefonso Amatlán
484020155	San Ildefonso Sola
484020156	San Ildefonso Villa Alta
484020157	San Jacinto Amilpas
484020158	San Jacinto Tlacotepec
484020159	San Jerónimo Coatlán
484020160	San Jerónimo Silacayoapilla
484020161	San Jerónimo Sosola
484020162	San Jerónimo Taviche
484020163	San Jerónimo Tecóatl
484020164	San Jorge Nuchita
484020165	San José Ayuquila
484020166	San José Chiltepec
484020167	San José del Peñasco
484020168	San José Estancia Grande
484020169	San José Independencia

484020170	San José Lachiguiri
484020171	San José Tenango
484020172	San Juan Achiutla
484020173	Ánimas Trujano
484020174	San Juan Bautista Atatlahuca
484020175	San Juan Bautista Coixtlahuaca
484020176	San Juan Bautista Cuicatlán
484020177	San Juan Bautista Guelache
484020178	San Juan Bautista Jayacatlán
484020179	San Juan Bautista lo de Soto
484020180	San Juan Bautista Suchitepec
484020181	San Juan Bautista Tlacoatzintepec
484020182	San Juan Bautista Tlachichilco
484020183	San Juan Bautista Tuxtepec
484020184	San Juan Cacahuatepec
484020185	San Juan Cieneguilla
484020186	San Juan Coatzóspam
484020187	San Juan Colorado
484020188	San Juan Comaltepec
484020189	San Juan Cotzocón
484020190	San Juan Chicomezúchil
484020191	San Juan Chilateca
484020192	San Juan del Estado
484020193	San Juan del Río
484020194	San Juan Diuxi
484020195	San Juan Evangelista Analco
484020196	San Juan Guelavía
484020197	San Juan Guichicovi
484020198	San Juan Ihualtepec
484020199	San Juan Juquila Mixes
484020200	San Juan Juquila Vijanos
484020201	San Juan Lachao
484020202	San Juan Lachigalla
484020203	San Juan Lajarcia
484020204	San Juan Lalana
484020205	San Juan de los Cués
484020206	San Juan Mazatlán
484020207	San Juan Mixtepec Distrito 08
484020208	San Juan Mixtepec Distrito 26

484020209	San Juan Ñumí
484020210	San Juan Ozolotepec
484020211	San Juan Petlapa
484020212	San Juan Quiahije
484020213	San Juan Quiotepec
484020214	San Juan Sayultepec
484020215	San Juan Tabaá
484020216	San Juan Tamazola
484020217	San Juan Teita
484020218	San Juan Teitipac
484020219	San Juan Tepeuxila
484020220	San Juan Teposcolula
484020221	San Juan Yaeé
484020222	San Juan Yatzona
484020223	San Juan Yucuita
484020224	San Lorenzo
484020225	San Lorenzo Albarradas
484020226	San Lorenzo Cacaotepec
484020227	San Lorenzo Cuaunecuiltitla
484020228	San Lorenzo Texmelúcan
484020229	San Lorenzo Victoria
484020230	San Lucas Camotlán
484020231	San Lucas Ojitlán
484020232	San Lucas Quiaviní
484020233	San Lucas Zoquiápam
484020234	San Luis Amatlán
484020235	San Marcial Ozolotepec
484020236	San Marcos Arteaga
484020237	San Martín de los Cansecos
484020238	San Martín Huamelúlpam
484020239	San Martín Itunyoso
484020240	San Martín Lachilá
484020241	San Martín Peras
484020242	San Martín Tilcajete
484020243	San Martín Toxpalan
484020244	San Martín Zacatepec
484020245	San Mateo Cajonos
484020246	Capulálpam de Méndez
484020247	San Mateo del Mar

484020248	San Mateo Yolochochitlán
484020249	San Mateo Etlatongo
484020250	San Mateo Nejápam
484020251	San Mateo Peñasco
484020252	San Mateo Piñas
484020253	San Mateo Río Hondo
484020254	San Mateo Sindihui
484020255	San Mateo Tlapiltepec
484020256	San Melchor Betaza
484020257	San Miguel Achiutla
484020258	San Miguel Ahuehuetitlán
484020259	San Miguel Aloápam
484020260	San Miguel Amatitlán
484020261	San Miguel Amatlán
484020262	San Miguel Coatlán
484020263	San Miguel Chicahua
484020264	San Miguel Chimalapa
484020265	San Miguel del Puerto
484020266	San Miguel del Río
484020267	San Miguel Ejutla
484020268	San Miguel el Grande
484020269	San Miguel Huautla
484020270	San Miguel Mixtepec
484020271	San Miguel Panixtlahuaca
484020272	San Miguel Peras
484020273	San Miguel Piedras
484020274	San Miguel Quetzaltepec
484020275	San Miguel Santa Flor
484020276	Villa Sola de Vega
484020277	San Miguel Soyaltepec
484020278	San Miguel Suchixtepec
484020279	Villa Talea de Castro
484020280	San Miguel Tecomatlán
484020281	San Miguel Tenango
484020282	San Miguel Tequixtepec
484020283	San Miguel Tilquiápam
484020284	San Miguel Tlacamama
484020285	San Miguel Tlacotepec
484020286	San Miguel Tulancingo

484020287	San Miguel Yotao
484020288	San Nicolás
484020289	San Nicolás Hidalgo
484020290	San Pablo Coatlán
484020291	San Pablo Cuatro Venados
484020292	San Pablo Etla
484020293	San Pablo Huitzo
484020294	San Pablo Huixtepec
484020295	San Pablo Macuilianguis
484020296	San Pablo Tijaltepec
484020297	San Pablo Villa de Mitla
484020298	San Pablo Yaganiza
484020299	San Pedro Amuzgos
484020300	San Pedro Apóstol
484020301	San Pedro Atoyac
484020302	San Pedro Cajonos
484020303	San Pedro Coxcaltepec Cántaros
484020304	San Pedro Comitancillo
484020305	San Pedro el Alto
484020306	San Pedro Huamelula
484020307	San Pedro Huilotepec
484020308	San Pedro Ixcatlán
484020309	San Pedro Ixtlahuaca
484020310	San Pedro Jaltepetongo
484020311	San Pedro Jicayán
484020312	San Pedro Jocotipac
484020313	San Pedro Juchatengo
484020314	San Pedro Mártir
484020315	San Pedro Mártir Quiachapa
484020316	San Pedro Mártir Yucuxaco
484020317	San Pedro Mixtepec - distr. 22
484020318	San Pedro Mixtepec - distr. 26
484020319	San Pedro Molinos
484020320	San Pedro Nopala
484020321	San Pedro Ocopetatillo
484020322	San Pedro Ocotepc
484020323	San Pedro Pochutla
484020324	San Pedro Quiatoni
484020325	San Pedro Sochiápam

484020326	San Pedro Tapanatepec
484020327	San Pedro Taviche
484020328	San Pedro Teozacoalco
484020329	San Pedro Teutila
484020330	San Pedro Tidaá
484020331	San Pedro Topiltepec
484020332	San Pedro Totolápam
484020333	Villa de Tututepec de Melchor Ocampo
484020334	San Pedro Yaneri
484020335	San Pedro Yólox
484020336	San Pedro y San Pablo Ayutla
484020337	Villa de Etila
484020338	San Pedro y San Pablo Teposcolula
484020339	San Pedro y San Pablo Tequixtepec
484020340	San Pedro Yucunama
484020341	San Raymundo Jalpan
484020342	San Sebastián Abasolo
484020343	San Sebastián Coatlán
484020344	San Sebastián Ixcapa
484020345	San Sebastián Nicananduta
484020346	San Sebastián Río Hondo
484020347	San Sebastián Tecomaxtlahuaca
484020348	San Sebastián Teitipac
484020349	San Sebastián Tutla
484020350	San Simón Almolongas
484020351	San Simón Zahuatlán
484020352	Santa Ana
484020353	Santa Ana Ateixtlahuaca
484020354	Santa Ana Cuauhtémoc
484020355	Santa Ana del Valle
484020356	Santa Ana Tavela
484020357	Santa Ana Tlapacoyan
484020358	Santa Ana Yareni
484020359	Santa Ana Zegache
484020360	Santa Catalina Quierí
484020361	Santa Catarina Cuixtla
484020362	Santa Catarina Ixtepeji
484020363	Santa Catarina Juquila
484020364	Santa Catarina Lachatao

484020365	Santa Catarina Loxicha
484020366	Santa Catarina Mechoacán
484020367	Santa Catarina Minas
484020368	Santa Catarina Quiané
484020369	Santa Catarina Tayata
484020370	Santa Catarina Ticuá
484020371	Santa Catarina Yosonotú
484020372	Santa Catarina Zapoquila
484020373	Santa Cruz Acatepec
484020374	Santa Cruz Amilpas
484020375	Santa Cruz de Bravo
484020376	Santa Cruz Itundujia
484020377	Santa Cruz Mixtepec
484020378	Santa Cruz Nundaco
484020379	Santa Cruz Papalutla
484020380	Santa Cruz Tacache de Mina
484020381	Santa Cruz Tacahua
484020382	Santa Cruz Tayata
484020383	Santa Cruz Xitla
484020384	Santa Cruz Xoxocotlán
484020385	Santa Cruz Zenzontepec
484020386	Santa Gertrudis
484020387	Santa Inés del Monte
484020388	Santa Inés Yatzeche
484020389	Santa Lucía del Camino
484020390	Santa Lucía Miahuatlán
484020391	Santa Lucía Monteverde
484020392	Santa Lucía Ocotlán
484020393	Santa María Alotepec
484020394	Santa María Apazco
484020395	Santa María la Asunción
484020396	Heroica Ciudad de Tlaxiaco
484020397	Ayoquezco de Aldama
484020398	Santa Maria Atzompa
484020399	Santa María Camotlán, Santiago Huajolotitlán
484020400	Santa María Colotepec
484020401	Santa María Cortijo
484020402	Santa Maria Coyotepec
484020403	Santa María Chachoápam

484020404	Villa de Chilapa de Díaz
484020405	Santa María Chilchotla
484020406	Santa María Chimalapa
484020407	Santa María del Rosario
484020408	Santa María del Tule
484020409	Santa María Ecatepec
484020410	Santa María Guelacé
484020411	Santa María Guienagati
484020412	Santa María Huatulco
484020413	Santa María Huazolotitlán
484020414	Santa María Ipalapa
484020415	Santa María Ixcatlán
484020416	Santa María Jacatepec
484020417	Santa María Jalapa del Marqués
484020418	Santa María Jaltianguis
484020419	Santa María Lachixío
484020420	Santa María Mixtequilla
484020421	Santa María Nativitas
484020422	Santa María Nduayaco
484020423	Santa María Ozolotepec
484020424	Santa María Pápalo
484020425	Santa María Peñoles
484020426	Santa María Petapa
484020427	Santa María Quiébolani
484020428	Santa María Sola
484020429	Santa María Tataltepec
484020430	Santa María Tecomavaca
484020431	Santa María Temaxcalapa
484020432	Santa María Temaxcaltepec, Santos Reyes Nopala
484020433	Santa María Teopoxco
484020434	Santa María Tepantlali
484020435	Santa María Texcatitlán
484020436	Santa María Tlahuitoltepec
484020437	Santa María Tlalixtac
484020438	Santa María Tonameca
484020439	Santa María Totolapilla
484020440	Santa María Xadani
484020441	Santa María Yalina
484020442	Santa María Yavesía

484020443	Santa María Yolotepec
484020444	Santa María Yosoyúa
484020445	Santa María Yucuhiti
484020446	Santa María Zacatepec
484020447	Santa María Zaniza
484020448	Santa María Zoquitlán
484020449	Santiago Amoltepec
484020450	Santiago Apoala
484020451	Santiago Apóstol
484020452	Santiago Astatá
484020453	Santiago Atitlán
484020454	Santiago Ayuquillilla
484020455	Santiago Cacaloxtepec
484020456	Santiago Camotlán
484020457	Santiago Comaltepec
484020458	Santiago Chazumba
484020459	Santiago Choápam
484020460	Santiago del Río
484020461	Santiago Huaucilla
484020462	Santiago Ihuitlán Plumas
484020463	Santiago Ixcuintepec
484020464	Santiago Ixtayutla
484020465	Santiago Jamiltepec
484020466	Santiago Jocotepec
484020467	Santiago Juxtahuaca
484020468	Santiago Lachiguiri
484020469	Santiago Lalopa
484020470	Santiago Laollaga
484020471	Santiago Laxopa
484020472	Santiago Llano Grande
484020473	Santiago Matatlán
484020474	Santiago Miltepec
484020475	Santiago Minas
484020476	Santiago Nacaltepec
484020477	Santiago Nejapilla
484020478	Santiago Nundiche
484020479	Santiago Nuyoó
484020480	Santiago Pinotepa Nacional
484020481	Santiago Suchilquitongo

484020482	Santiago Tamazola
484020483	Santiago Tapextla
484020484	Villa Tejúpam de la Unión
484020485	Santiago Tenango
484020486	Santiago Tepetlapa
484020487	Santiago Tetepec
484020488	Santiago Texcalcingo
484020489	Santiago Textitlán
484020490	Santiago Tilantongo
484020491	Santiago Tillo
484020492	Santiago Tlazoyaltepec
484020493	Santiago Xanica
484020494	Santiago Xiacuí
484020495	Santiago Yaitepec
484020496	Santiago Yaveo
484020497	Santiago Yolomécatl
484020498	Santiago Yosondúa
484020499	Santiago Yucuyachi
484020500	Santiago Zacatepec
484020501	Santiago Zochila
484020502	Nuevo Zoquiápam
484020503	Santo Domingo Ingenio
484020504	Santo Domingo Albarradas
484020505	Santo Domingo Armenta
484020506	Santo Domingo Chihuitán
484020507	Santo Domingo de Morelos
484020508	Santo Domingo Ixcatlán
484020509	Santo Domingo Nuxaá
484020510	Santo Domingo Ozolotepec
484020511	Santo Domingo Petapa
484020512	Santo Domingo Roayaga
484020513	Santo Domingo Tehuantepec
484020514	Santo Domingo Teojomulco
484020515	Santo Domingo Tepuxtepec
484020516	Santo Domingo Tlatayápam
484020517	Santo Domingo Tomaltepec
484020518	Santo Domingo Tonalá
484020519	Santo Domingo Tonaltepec
484020520	Santo Domingo Xagacía

484020521	Santo Domingo Yanhuitlán
484020522	Santo Domingo Yodohino
484020523	Santo Domingo Zanatepec
484020524	Santos Reyes Pápalo
484020525	Santos Reyes Tepejillo
484020526	Santos Reyes Yucuná
484020527	Santo Tomás Jalieza
484020528	Santo Tomás Mazaltepec
484020529	Santo Tomás Ocotepec
484020530	Santo Tomás Tamazulapan
484020531	San Vicente Coatlán
484020532	San Vicente Lachixío
484020533	San Vicente Nuñú
484020534	Silacayoápam
484020535	Sitio de Xitlapehua
484020536	Soledad Etla
484020537	Villa de Tamazulápam del Progreso
484020538	Tanetze de Zaragoza
484020539	Taniche
484020540	Tataltepec de Valdés
484020541	Teococuilco de Marcos Pérez
484020542	Teotitlán del Valle
484020543	Teotongo
484020544	Tepelmeme Villa de Morelos
484020545	Villa Tezoatlán de Segura y Luna, Cuna de la Independencia de Oaxaca, Heroica
484020546	San Jerónimo Tlacoahuaya
484020547	Tlacolula de Matamoros
484020548	Tlacotepec Plumas
484020549	Tlalixtac de Cabrera
484020550	Totontepec Villa de Morelos
484020551	Trinidad Zaachila
484020552	La Trinidad Vista Hermosa
484020553	Unión Hidalgo
484020554	Valerio Trujano
484020555	San Juan Bautista Valle Nacional
484020556	Villa Díaz Ordaz
484020557	Yaxe
484020558	Magdalena Yodocono de Porfirio Díaz
484020559	Yogana

484020560	Yutanduchi de Guerrero
484020561	Villa de Zaachila
484020562	San Mateo Yucutindoo
484020563	Zapotitlán Lagunas
484020564	Zapotitlán Palmas
484020565	Santa Inés de Zaragoza
484020566	Zimatlán de Álvarez
484020999	Oaxaca, municipality unknown
484021001	Acajete
484021002	Acateno
484021003	Acatlán
484021004	Acatzingo
484021005	Acteopan
484021006	Ahuacatlán
484021007	Ahuatlán
484021008	Ahuazotepec
484021009	Ahuehuetitla
484021010	Ajalpan
484021011	Albino Zertuche
484021012	Aljojuca
484021013	Altepeixi
484021014	Amixtlán
484021015	Amozoc
484021016	Aquixtla
484021017	Atempan
484021018	Atexcal
484021019	Atlixco
484021020	Atoyatempan
484021021	Atzala
484021022	Atzitzihuacán
484021023	Atzitzintla
484021024	Axutla
484021025	Ayotoxco de Guerrero
484021026	Calpan
484021027	Caltepec
484021028	Camocautla
484021029	Caxhuacan
484021030	Coatepec
484021031	Coatzingo

484021032	Cohetzala
484021033	Cohuecan
484021034	Coronango
484021035	Coxcatlán
484021036	Coyomeapan
484021037	Coyotepec
484021038	Cuapiaxtla de Madero
484021039	Cuautempan
484021040	Cuautinchán
484021041	Cuautlancingo
484021042	Cuayuca de Andrade
484021043	Cuetzalan del Progreso
484021044	Cuyoaco
484021045	Chalchicomula de Sesma
484021046	Chapulco
484021047	Chiautla
484021048	Chiautzingo
484021049	Chiconcuautla
484021050	Chichiquila
484021051	Chietla
484021052	Chigmecatitlán
484021053	Chignahuapan
484021054	Chignautla
484021055	Chila
484021056	Chila de la Sal
484021057	Honey
484021058	Chilchotla
484021059	Chinantla
484021060	Domingo Arenas
484021061	Eloxochitlán
484021062	Epatlán
484021063	Esperanza
484021064	Francisco Z. Mena
484021065	General Felipe Ángeles
484021066	Guadalupe
484021067	Guadalupe Victoria
484021068	Hermenegildo Galeana
484021069	Huaquechula
484021070	Huatlatlauca

484021071	Huauchinango
484021072	Huehuetla
484021073	Huehuetlán el Chico
484021074	Huejotzingo
484021075	Hueyapan
484021076	Hueytamalco
484021077	Hueytlalpan
484021078	Huitzilan de Serdan
484021079	Huitziltepec
484021080	Atlequizayan
484021081	Ixcamilpa de Guerrero
484021082	Ixcaquixtla
484021083	Ixtacamaxtitlán
484021084	Ixtepec
484021085	Izúcar de Matamoros
484021086	Jalpan
484021087	Jolalpan
484021088	Jonotla
484021089	Jopala
484021090	Juan C. Bonilla
484021091	Juan Galindo
484021092	Juan N. Mendez
484021093	Lafragua
484021094	Libres
484021095	La Magdalena Tlatlauquitepec
484021096	Mazapiltepec de Juárez
484021097	Mixtla
484021098	Molcaxac
484021099	Cañada Morelos
484021100	Naupan
484021101	Nauzontla
484021102	Nealtican
484021103	Nicolás Bravo
484021104	Nopalucan
484021105	Ocotepec
484021106	Ocoyucan
484021107	Olintla
484021108	Oriental
484021109	Pahuatlán

484021110	Palmar de Bravo
484021111	Pantepec
484021112	Petlalcingo
484021113	Piaxtla
484021114	Puebla
484021115	Quecholac
484021116	Quimixtlán
484021117	Rafael Lara Grajales
484021118	Los Reyes de Juárez
484021119	San Andrés Cholula
484021120	San Antonio Cañada
484021121	San Diego la Mesa Tochimiltzingo
484021122	San Felipe Teotlalcingo
484021123	San Felipe Tepatlán
484021124	San Gabriel Chilac
484021125	San Gregorio Atzompa
484021126	San Jerónimo Tecuanipan
484021127	San Jerónimo Xayacatlán
484021128	San José Chiapa
484021129	San José Miahuatlán
484021130	San Juan Atenco
484021131	San Juan Atzompa
484021132	San Martín Texmelucan
484021133	San Martín Totoltepec
484021134	San Matías Tlalancaleca
484021135	San Miguel Ixtlán
484021136	San Miguel Xoxtla
484021137	San Nicolás Buenos Aires
484021138	San Nicolás de los Ranchos
484021139	San Pablo Anicano
484021140	San Pedro Cholula
484021141	San Pedro Yeloixtla
484021142	San Salvador el Seco
484021143	San Salvador el Verde
484021144	San Salvador Huixcolotla
484021145	San Sebastián Tlacotepec
484021146	Santa Catarina Tlaltempan
484021147	Santa Inés Ahuatempan
484021148	Santa Isabel Cholula

484021149	Santiago Miahuatlán
484021150	Huehuetlán el Grande
484021151	Santo Tomás Hueyotlipán
484021152	Soltepec
484021153	Tecali de Herrera
484021154	Tecamachalco
484021155	Tecomatlán
484021156	Tehuacán
484021157	Tehuiztingo
484021158	Tenampulco
484021159	Teopantlán
484021160	Teotlalco
484021161	Tepanco de López
484021162	Tepango de Rodríguez
484021163	Tepatlxco de Hidalgo
484021164	Tepeaca
484021165	Tepemaxalco
484021166	Tepeojuma
484021167	Tepetzintla
484021168	Tepexco
484021169	Tepexi de Rodríguez
484021170	Tepeyahualco
484021171	Tepeyahualco de Cuauhtémoc
484021172	Tetela de Ocampo
484021173	Teteles de Ávila Castillo
484021174	Teziutlán
484021175	Tianguismanalco
484021176	Tilapa
484021177	Tlacotepec de Benito Juárez
484021178	Tlacuilotepec
484021179	Tlachichuca
484021180	Tlahuapan
484021181	Tlaltenango
484021182	Tlanepantla
484021183	Tlaola
484021184	Tlapacoya
484021185	Tlapanalá
484021186	Tlatlauquitepec
484021187	Tlaxco

484021188	Tochimilco
484021189	Tochtepec
484021190	Totoltepec de Guerrero
484021191	Tulcingo
484021192	Tuzamapan de Galeana
484021193	Tzicatlacoyan
484021194	Venustiano Carranza
484021195	Vicente Guerrero
484021196	Xayacatlán de Bravo
484021197	Xicotepec
484021198	Xicotlán
484021199	Xiutetelco
484021200	Xochiapulco
484021201	Xochiltepec
484021202	Xochitlán de Vicente Suárez
484021203	Xochitlán Todos Santos
484021204	Yaonáhuac
484021205	Yehualtepec
484021206	Zacapala
484021207	Zacapoaxtla
484021208	Zacatlán
484021209	Zapotitlán
484021210	Zapotitlán de Méndez
484021211	Zaragoza
484021212	Zautla
484021213	Zihuateutla
484021214	Zinacatepec
484021215	Zongozotla
484021216	Zoquiapan
484021217	Zoquitlán
484021999	Puebla, municipality unknown
484022001	Amealco de Bonfil
484022002	Pinal de Amoles
484022003	Arroyo Seco
484022004	Cadereyta de Montes
484022005	Colón
484022006	Corregidora
484022007	Ezequiel Montes
484022008	Huimilpan

484022009	Jalpan de Serra
484022010	Landa de Matamoros
484022011	El Marqués
484022012	Pedro Escobedo
484022013	Peñamiller
484022014	Querétaro
484022015	San Joaquín
484022016	San Juan del Río
484022017	Tequisquiapan
484022018	Tolimán
484022999	Queretaro, municipality unknown
484023001	Cozumel, Felipe Carrillo Puerto, Isla Mujeres, Othón p. Blanco, Benito Juárez, José Maria Morelos, Lázaro Cardenas, Solidaridad, Tulum, Bacalar, Puerto Morelos
484023999	Quintana Roo, municipality unknown
484024001	Ahualulco
484024002	Alaquines
484024003	Aquismón
484024004	Armadillo de los Infante
484024005	Cárdenas
484024006	Catorce
484024007	Cedral
484024008	Cerritos
484024009	Cerro de San Pedro
484024010	Ciudad del Maíz, El Naranjo
484024011	Ciudad Fernández
484024012	Tancanhuitz de Santos
484024013	Ciudad Valles
484024014	Coxcatlán
484024015	Charcas
484024016	Ebano, Tamuín
484024017	Guadalcázar
484024018	Huehuetlán
484024019	Lagunillas
484024020	Matehuala
484024021	Mexquitic de Carmona
484024022	Moctezuma
484024023	Rayón
484024024	Rioverde
484024025	Salinas

484024026	San Antonio
484024027	San Ciro de Acosta
484024028	San Luis Potosí
484024029	San Martín Chalchicuautla
484024030	San Nicolás Tolentino
484024031	Santa Catarina
484024032	Santa María del Río
484024033	Santo Domingo
484024034	San Vicente Tancuayalab
484024035	Soledad de Graciano Sánchez
484024036	Tamasopo
484024037	Tamazunchale, Matlapa
484024038	Tampacán
484024039	Tampamolón Corona
484024040	Tanlajás
484024041	Tanquián de Escobedo
484024042	Tierra Nueva
484024043	Vanegas
484024044	Venado
484024045	Villa de Arriaga
484024046	Villa de Guadalupe
484024047	Villa de la Paz
484024048	Villa de Ramos
484024049	Villa de Reyes
484024050	Villa Hidalgo, Villa de Arista
484024051	Villa Juárez
484024052	Axtla de Terrazas
484024053	Xilitla
484024054	Zaragoza
484024999	San Luis Potosi, municipality unknown
484025001	Ahome
484025002	Angostura
484025003	Badiraguato
484025004	Concordia
484025005	Cosalá
484025006	Culiacán, Navolato
484025007	Choix
484025008	Elota
484025009	Escuinapa

484025010	El Fuerte
484025011	Guasave
484025012	Mazatlán
484025013	Mocorito, Salvador Alvarado
484025014	Rosario
484025015	San Ignacio
484025016	Sinaloa
484025999	Sinaloa, municipality unknown
484026001	Aconchi
484026002	Agua prieta
484026003	Alamos
484026004	Altar
484026005	Arivechi
484026006	Arizpe
484026007	Atil
484026008	Bacadéhuachi
484026009	Bacanora
484026010	Bacerac
484026011	Bacoachi
484026012	Bácum
484026013	Banámichi
484026014	Baviácora
484026015	Bavispe
484026016	Benjamin Hill
484026017	Caborca
484026018	Cajeme
484026019	Cananea
484026020	Carbó
484026021	La Colorada
484026022	Cucurpe
484026023	Cumpas
484026024	Divisaderos
484026025	Empalme
484026026	Etchojoa, Benito Juárez
484026027	Fronteras
484026028	Granados
484026029	Guaymas, San Ignacio Río Muerto
484026030	Hermosillo
484026031	Huachinera

484026032	Huásabas
484026033	Huatabampo
484026034	Huépac
484026035	Imuris
484026036	Magdalena
484026037	Mazatán
484026038	Moctezuma
484026039	Naco
484026040	Nácori Chico
484026041	Nacozari de García
484026042	Navojoa
484026043	Nogales
484026044	Onavas
484026045	Opodepe
484026046	Oquitoa
484026047	Pitiquito
484026048	Puerto Peñasco, General Plutarco Elías Calles
484026049	Quiriego
484026050	Rayón
484026051	Rosario
484026052	Sahuaripa
484026053	San Felipe de Jesús
484026054	San Javier
484026055	San Luis Río Colorado
484026056	San Miguel de Horcasitas
484026057	San Pedro de la Cueva
484026058	Santa Ana
484026059	Santa Cruz
484026060	Sáric
484026061	Soyopa
484026062	Suaqui Grande
484026063	Tepache
484026064	Trincheras
484026065	Tubutama
484026066	Ures
484026067	Villa Hidalgo
484026068	Villa Pesqueira
484026069	Yécora
484026999	Sonora, municipality unknown

484027001	Balancán
484027002	Cárdenas
484027003	Centla
484027004	Centro
484027005	Comalcalco
484027006	Cunduacán
484027007	Emiliano Zapata
484027008	Huimanguillo
484027009	Jalapa
484027010	Jalpa de Méndez
484027011	Jonuta
484027012	Macuspana
484027013	Nacajuca
484027014	Paraíso
484027015	Tacotalpa
484027016	Teapa
484027017	Tenosique
484027999	Tabasco, municipality unknown
484028001	Abasolo
484028002	Aldama
484028003	Altamira
484028004	Antiguo Morelos
484028005	Burgos
484028006	Bustamante
484028007	Camargo
484028008	Casas
484028009	Ciudad Madero
484028010	Cruillas
484028011	Gómez Farías
484028012	González
484028013	Güémez
484028014	Guerrero
484028015	Gustavo Díaz Ordaz, Reynosa, Río Bravo
484028016	Hidalgo
484028017	Jaumave
484028018	Jiménez
484028019	Llera
484028020	Mainero
484028021	El Mante

484028022	Matamoros
484028023	Méndez
484028024	Mier
484028025	Miguel Alemán
484028026	Miquihuana
484028027	Nuevo Laredo
484028028	Nuevo Morelos
484028029	Ocampo
484028030	Padilla
484028031	Palmillas
484028032	San Carlos
484028033	San Fernando
484028034	San Nicolás
484028035	Soto la Marina
484028036	Tampico
484028037	Tula
484028038	Valle Hermoso
484028039	Victoria
484028040	Villagrán
484028041	Xicoténcatl
484028999	Tamoulipas, municipality unknown
484029001	Amaxac de Guerrero
484029002	Apetatitlán de Antonio Carvajal
484029003	Atlangatepec
484029004	Altzayanca
484029005	Apizaco
484029006	Calpulalpan
484029007	El Carmen Tequexquitla
484029008	Cuapixtla
484029009	Cuaxomulco
484029010	Chiautempan, Tepeyanco, La Magdalena Tlaltelulco, San Francisco Tetlanohcan, San Juan Huactzinco, Santa Isabel Xiloxotla
484029011	Muñoz de Domingo Arenas
484029012	Españita
484029013	Huamantla
484029014	Hueyotlipan
484029015	Ixtacuixtla de Mariano Matamoros, Santa Ana Nopalucan
484029016	Ixtenco
484029017	Mazatecochco de José María Morelos

484029018	Contla de Juan Cuamatzi
484029019	Tepetitla de Lardizábal
484029020	Sanctórum de Lázaro Cárdenas, Benito Juárez
484029021	Nanacamilpa de Mariano Arista
484029022	Acuamanala de Miguel Hidalgo, Santa Cruz Quilehtla
484029023	Nativitas, Santa Apolonia Teacalco
484029024	Panotla
484029025	San Pablo del Monte
484029026	Santa Cruz Tlaxcala
484029027	Tenancingo
484029028	Teolocholco
484029029	Terrenate, Emiliano Zapata, Lázaro Cárdenas
484029030	Tetla de la Solidaridad
484029031	Tetlatlahuca, San Damián Texóloc, San Jerónimo Zacualpan
484029032	Tlaxcala
484029033	Tlaxco
484029034	Tocatlán
484029035	Totolac
484029036	Ziltlaltépec de Trinidad Sánchez Santos
484029037	Tzompantepec, San José Teacalco
484029038	Xaloztoc
484029039	Xaltocan, San Lucas Tecopilco
484029040	Papalotla de Xicohténcatl
484029041	Xicohtzinco
484029042	Yauhquemecan
484029043	Zacatelco, San Lorenzo Axocomanitla, Santa Catarina Ayometla
484030001	Acajete
484030002	Acatlán
484030003	Acayucan
484030004	Actopan
484030005	Acula
484030006	Acultzingo
484030007	Camarón de Tejeda
484030008	Alpatláhuac
484030009	Alto Lucero de Gutiérrez Barrios
484030010	Altotonga
484030011	Alvarado
484030012	Amatitlán
484030013	Naranjos Amatlán

484030014	Amatlán de los Reyes
484030015	Angel R. Cabada
484030016	La Antigua
484030017	Apazapan
484030018	Aquila
484030019	Astacinga
484030020	Atlahuilco
484030021	Atoyac
484030022	Atzacan
484030023	Atzalan
484030024	Tlaltetela
484030025	Ayahualulco
484030026	Banderilla
484030027	Benito Juárez
484030028	Boca del Río
484030029	Calcahualco
484030030	Camerino Z. Mendoza
484030031	Carrillo Puerto
484030032	Catemaco
484030033	Cazones
484030034	Cerro azul, Tepetzintla
484030035	Citlaltépetl
484030036	Coacoatzintla
484030037	Coahuitlán
484030038	Coatepec
484030039	Coatzacoalcos, Agua Dulce
484030040	Coatzintla
484030041	Coetzala
484030042	Colipa
484030043	Comapa
484030044	Córdoba
484030045	Cosamaloapan de Carpio, Tres Valles, Carlos A. Carrillo
484030046	Cosautlán de Carvajal
484030047	Coscomatepec
484030048	Cosoleacaque
484030049	Cotaxtla
484030050	Coxquihui
484030051	Coyutla
484030052	Cuichapa

484030053	Cuitláhuac
484030054	Chacaltianguis
484030055	Chalma
484030056	Chiconamel
484030057	Chiconquiaco
484030058	Chicontepec
484030059	Chinameca
484030060	Chinampa de Gorostiza
484030061	Las Choapas, Hidalgotitlán, Jesus Carranza, Minatitlan, Uxpanapa
484030062	Chocamán
484030063	Chontla
484030064	Chumatlán
484030065	Emiliano Zapata
484030066	Espinal
484030067	Filomeno Mata
484030068	Fortin
484030069	Gutiérrez Zamora
484030070	Huatusco
484030071	Huayacocotla
484030072	Hueyapan de Ocampo
484030073	Huiloapan de Cuauhtémoc
484030074	Ignacio de la Llave
484030075	Ilamatlán
484030076	Isla, Jose Azueta
484030077	Ixcatepec
484030078	Ixhuacán de los Reyes
484030079	Ixhuatlán del Café
484030080	Ixhuatlancillo
484030081	Ixhuatlán del Sureste, Nanchital de Lázaro Cárdenas del Rio
484030082	Ixhuatlán de Madero
484030083	Ixmatlahuacan
484030084	Ixtaczoquitlán
484030085	Jalacingo
484030086	Xalapa
484030087	Jalcomulco
484030088	Jáltipan
484030089	Jamapa
484030090	Xico
484030091	Jilotepec

484030092	Juan Rodríguez Clara, San Juan Evangelista
484030093	Juchique de Ferrer
484030094	Landero y Coss
484030095	Lerdo de Tejada
484030096	Magdalena
484030097	Maltrata
484030098	Manlio Fabio Altamirano
484030099	Mariano Escobedo
484030100	Martínez de la Torre, San Rafael
484030101	Mecatlán
484030102	Mecayapan, Sotepan, Tatahuicapan de Juárez
484030103	Medellín
484030104	Miahuatlán
484030105	Las Minas
484030106	Misantla
484030107	Mixtla de Altamirano
484030108	Moloacán
484030109	Naolinco
484030110	Naranjal
484030111	Nautla
484030112	Nogales
484030113	Oluta
484030114	Omealca
484030115	Orizaba
484030116	Otatitlán
484030117	Oteapan
484030118	Ozuluama de Mascareñas
484030119	Pajapan
484030120	Pánuco
484030121	Papantla
484030122	Paso del Macho
484030123	Paso de Ovejas
484030124	La Perla
484030125	Perote
484030126	Platón Sánchez
484030127	Playa Vicente, Santiago Sochiapan
484030128	Poza Rica de Hidalgo
484030129	Las Vigas de Ramírez
484030130	Pueblo Viejo

484030131	Puente Nacional
484030132	Rafael Delgado
484030133	Rafael lucio
484030134	Los Reyes
484030135	Río Blanco
484030136	Saltabarranca
484030137	San Andrés Tenejapan
484030138	San Andrés Tuxtla
484030139	Santiago Tuxtla
484030140	Sayula de Alemán
484030141	Soconusco
484030142	Sochiapa
484030143	Soledad Atzompa
484030144	Soledad de Doblado
484030145	Tamalín
484030146	Tamiahua
484030147	Tampico Alto
484030148	Tancoco
484030149	Tantima
484030150	Tantoyuca
484030151	Tatatila
484030152	Castillo de Teayo
484030153	Tecolutla
484030154	Tehuipango
484030155	Álamo Temapache
484030156	Tempoal, El Higo
484030157	Tenampa
484030158	Tenochtitlán
484030159	Teocelo
484030160	Tepatlaxco
484030161	Tepetlán
484030162	Tequila
484030163	Texcatepec
484030164	Texhuacán
484030165	Texistepec
484030166	Tezonapa, Zongolica
484030167	Tierra Blanca
484030168	Tihuatlán
484030169	Tlacojalpan

484030170	Tlacolulan
484030171	Tlacotalpan
484030172	Tlacotepec de Mejía
484030173	Tlachichilco
484030174	Tlalixcoyan
484030175	Tlalnelhuayocan
484030176	Tlapacoyan
484030177	Tlaquilpa
484030178	Tlilapan
484030179	Tomatlán
484030180	Tonayán
484030181	Totutla
484030182	Tuxpam
484030183	Tuxtilla
484030184	Ursulo Galván
484030185	Vega de Alatorre
484030186	Veracruz
484030187	Villa Aldama
484030188	Xoxocotla
484030189	Yanga
484030190	Yecuatla
484030191	Zacualpan
484030192	Zaragoza
484030193	Zentla
484030194	Zontecomatlan de Lopez y Fuentes
484030195	Zozocolco de Hidalgo
484030999	Veracruz, municipality unknown
484031001	Abalá
484031002	Acanceh
484031003	Akil
484031004	Baca
484031005	Bokobá
484031006	Buctzotz
484031007	Cacalchén
484031008	Calotmul
484031009	Cansahcab
484031010	Cantamayec
484031011	Celestún
484031012	Cenotillo

484031013	Conkal
484031014	Cuncunul
484031015	Cuzamá
484031016	Chacsinkin
484031017	Chankom
484031018	Chapab
484031019	Chemax
484031020	Chicxulub Pueblo
484031021	Chichimilá
484031022	Chikindzonot
484031023	Chocholá
484031024	Chumayel
484031025	Dzán
484031026	Dzemul
484031027	Dzidzantún
484031028	Dzilam de Bravo
484031029	Dzilam González
484031030	Dzítás
484031031	Dzoncauich
484031032	Espita
484031033	Halachó
484031034	Hocabá
484031035	Hoctún
484031036	Homún
484031037	Huhí
484031038	Hunucmá
484031039	Ixil
484031040	Izamal
484031041	Kanasín
484031042	Kantunil
484031043	Kaua
484031044	Kinchil
484031045	Kopomá
484031046	Mama
484031047	Maní
484031048	Maxcanú
484031049	Mayapán
484031050	Mérida
484031051	Mocochá

484031052	Motul
484031053	Muna
484031054	Muxupip
484031055	Opichén
484031056	Oxkutzcab
484031057	Panabá
484031058	Peto
484031059	Progreso
484031060	Quintana Roo
484031061	Río Lagartos
484031062	Sacalum
484031063	Samahil
484031064	Sanahcat
484031065	San Felipe
484031066	Santa Elena
484031067	Seyé
484031068	Sinanché
484031069	Sotuta
484031070	Sucilá
484031071	Sudzal
484031072	Suma
484031073	Tahdziú
484031074	Tahmek
484031075	Teabo
484031076	Tecoh
484031077	Tekal de Venegas
484031078	Tekantó
484031079	Tekax
484031080	Tekit
484031081	Tekom
484031082	Telchac Pueblo
484031083	Telchac Puerto
484031084	Temax
484031085	Temozón
484031086	Tepakán
484031087	Tetiz
484031088	Teya
484031089	Ticul
484031090	Timucuy

484031091	Tinum
484031092	Tixcacalcupul
484031093	Tixkokob
484031094	Tixmehuac
484031095	Tixpéhual
484031096	Tizimin
484031097	Tunkás
484031098	Tzucacab
484031099	Uayma
484031100	Ucú
484031101	Umán
484031102	Valladolid
484031103	Xocchel
484031104	Yaxcabá
484031105	Yaxkukul
484031106	Yobain
484032001	Apozol
484032002	Apulco
484032003	Atolinga
484032004	Benito Juárez, Teúl de González Ortega, Santa María de la Paz
484032005	Calera, General Enrique Estrada
484032006	Cañitas de Felipe Pescador
484032007	Concepción del Oro, El Salvador
484032008	Cuauhtémoc
484032009	Chalchihuites
484032010	Fresnillo
484032011	Trinidad García de la Cadena
484032012	Genaro codina
484032013	General Francisco R. Murguía
484032014	El Plateado de Joaquín Amaro
484032015	General Pánfilo Natera
484032016	Guadalupe, Trancoso
484032017	Huanusco
484032018	Jalpa
484032019	Jerez
484032020	Jiménez del Teul
484032021	Juan aldama
484032022	Juchipila
484032023	Loreto

484032024	Luis Moya
484032025	Mazapil
484032026	Melchor Ocampo
484032027	Mezquital del Oro
484032028	Miguel Auza
484032029	Momax
484032030	Monte Escobedo
484032031	Morelos
484032032	Moyahua de Estrada
484032033	Nochistlán de Mejía
484032034	Noria de Ángeles
484032035	Ojocaliente
484032036	Pánuco
484032037	Pinos
484032038	Río Grande
484032039	Sain Alto
484032040	Sombrerete
484032041	Susticacán
484032042	Tabasco
484032043	Tepechitlán
484032044	Tepetongo
484032045	Tlaltenango de Sánchez Román
484032046	Valparaiso
484032047	Vetagrande
484032048	Villa de Cos
484032049	Villa Garcia
484032050	Villa González Ortega
484032051	Villa Hidalgo
484032052	Villanueva
484032053	Zacatecas
484032999	Zacatecas, municipality unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO2\_MX identifies the household's municipio within Mexico in all sample years. Municipios are the second level administrative units of the country, after state. GEO2\_MX is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2\_MX can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Mexico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and

GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## GEO2\_MX2005: Mexico, Municipality 2005 [Level 2, GIS]

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001001	Aguascalientes
001002	Asientos
001003	Calvillo
001004	Cosio
001005	Jesus Maria
001006	Pabellon de Arteaga
001007	Rincon de Romos
001008	San Jose de Gracia
001009	Tepezala
001010	Llano, El
001011	San Francisco de los Romo
002001	Ensenada
002002	Mexicali
002003	Tecate
002004	Tijuana
002005	Playas de Rosarito
003001	Comondu
003002	Mulege
003003	Paz, La
003008	Cabos, Los
003009	Loreto
004001	Calkini

004002	Campeche
004003	Carmen
004004	Champoton
004005	Hecelchakan
004006	Hopelchen
004007	Palizada
004008	Tenabo
004009	Escarcega
004010	Calakmul
004011	Candelaria
005001	Abasolo
005002	Acuna
005003	Allende
005004	Arteaga
005005	Candela
005006	Castanos
005007	Cuatrocienegas
005008	Escobedo
005009	Francisco I. Madero
005010	Frontera
005011	General Cepeda
005012	Guerrero
005013	Hidalgo
005014	Jimenez
005015	Juarez
005016	Lamadrid
005017	Matamoros
005018	Monclova
005019	Morelos
005020	Muzquiz
005021	Nadadores
005022	Nava
005023	Ocampo
005024	Parras
005025	Piedras Negras
005026	Progreso
005027	Ramos Arizpe
005028	Sabinas
005029	Sacramento

005030	Saltillo
005031	San Buenaventura
005032	San Juan de Sabinas
005033	San Pedro
005034	Sierra Mojada
005035	Torreon
005036	Viesca
005037	Villa Union
005038	Zaragoza
006001	Armeria
006002	Colima
006003	Comala
006004	Coquimatlan
006005	Cuauhtemoc
006006	Ixtlahuacan
006007	Manzanillo
006008	Minatitlan
006009	Tecoman
006010	Villa de Alvarez
007001	Acacoyagua
007002	Acala
007003	Acapetahua
007004	Altamirano
007005	Amatan
007006	Amatenango de la Frontera
007007	Amatenango del Valle
007008	Angel Albino Corzo
007009	Arriaga
007010	Bejucal de Ocampo
007011	Bella Vista
007012	Berriozabal
007013	Bochil
007014	Bosque, El
007015	Cacahoatan
007016	Catazaja
007017	Cintalapa
007018	Coapilla
007019	Comitan de Dominguez
007020	Concordia, La

007021	Copainala
007022	Chalchihuitan
007023	Chamula
007024	Chanal
007025	Chapultenango
007026	Chenalho
007027	Chiapa de Corzo
007028	Chiapilla
007029	Chicoasen
007030	Chicomuselo
007031	Chilon
007032	Escuintla
007033	Francisco Leon
007034	Frontera Comalapa
007035	Frontera Hidalgo
007036	Grandeza, La
007037	Huehuetan
007038	Huixtan
007039	Huitiupan
007040	Huixtla
007041	Independencia, La
007042	Ixhuatan
007043	Ixtacomitan
007044	Ixtapa
007045	Ixtapangajoya
007046	Jiquipilas
007047	Jitotol
007048	Juarez
007049	Larrainzar
007050	Libertad, La
007051	Mapastepec
007052	Margaritas, Las
007053	Mazapa de Madero
007054	Mazatan
007055	Metapa
007056	Mitontic
007057	Motozintla
007058	Nicolas Ruiz
007059	Ocosingo

007060	Ocotepec
007061	Ocozocoautla de Espinosa
007062	Ostuacan
007063	Osumacinta
007064	Oxchuc
007065	Palenque
007066	Pantelho
007067	Pantepec
007068	Pichucalco
007069	Pijijiapan
007070	Porvenir, El
007071	Villa Comaltitlan
007072	Pueblo Nuevo Solistahuacan
007073	Rayon
007074	Reforma
007075	Rosas, Las
007076	Sabanilla
007077	Salto de Agua
007078	San Cristobal de las Casas
007079	San Fernando
007080	Siltepec
007081	Simojovel
007082	Sitala
007083	Socoltenango
007084	Solosuchiapa
007085	Soyalo
007086	Suchiapa
007087	Suchiate
007088	Sunuapa
007089	Tapachula
007090	Tapalapa
007091	Tapilula
007092	Tecpatan
007093	Tenejapa
007094	Teopisca
007096	Tila
007097	Tonala
007098	Totolapa
007099	Trinitaria, La

007100	Tumbala
007101	Tuxtla Gutierrez
007102	Tuxtla Chico
007103	Tuzantan
007104	Tzimol
007105	Union Juarez
007106	Venustiano Carranza
007107	Villa Corzo
007108	Villaflores
007109	Yajalon
007110	San Lucas
007111	Zinacantan
007112	San Juan Cancuc
007113	Aldama
007114	Benemerito de las Americas
007115	Maravilla Tenejapa
007116	Marques de Comillas
007117	Monte Cristo de Guerrero
007118	San Andres Duraznal
007119	Santiago el Pinar
008001	Ahumada
008002	Aldama
008003	Allende
008004	Aquiles Serdan
008005	Ascension
008006	Bachiniva
008007	Balleza
008008	Batopilas
008009	Bocoyna
008010	Buenaventura
008011	Camargo
008012	Carichi
008013	Casas Grandes
008014	Coronado
008015	Coyame del Sotol
008016	Cruz, La
008017	Cuauhtemoc
008018	Cusihuirachi
008019	Chihuahua

008020	Chinipas
008021	Delicias
008022	Dr. Belisario Dominguez
008023	Galeana
008024	Santa Isabel
008025	Gomez Farias
008026	Gran Morelos
008027	Guachochi
008028	Guadalupe
008029	Guadalupe y Calvo
008030	Guazapares
008031	Guerrero
008032	Hidalgo del Parral
008033	Huejotitan
008034	Ignacio Zaragoza
008035	Janos
008036	Jimenez
008037	Juarez
008038	Julimes
008039	Lopez
008040	Madera
008041	Maguarichi
008042	Manuel Benavides
008043	Matachi
008044	Matamoros
008045	Meoqui
008046	Morelos
008047	Moris
008048	Namiquipa
008049	Nonoava
008050	Nuevo Casas Grandes
008051	Ocampo
008052	Ojinaga
008053	Praxedis G. Guerrero
008054	Riva Palacio
008055	Rosales
008056	Rosario
008057	San Francisco de Borja
008058	San Francisco de Conchos

008059	San Francisco del Oro
008060	Santa Barbara
008061	Satevo
008062	Saucillo
008063	Temosachi
008064	Tule, El
008065	Urique
008066	Uruachi
008067	Valle de Zaragoza
009002	Azcapotzalco
009003	Coyoacan
009004	Cuajimalpa de Morelos
009005	Gustavo A. Madero
009006	Iztacalco
009007	Iztapalapa
009008	Magdalena Contreras, La
009009	Milpa Alta
009010	Alvaro Obregon
009011	Tlahuac
009012	Tlalpan
009013	Xochimilco
009014	Benito Juarez
009015	Cuauhtemoc
009016	Miguel Hidalgo
009017	Venustiano Carranza
010001	Canatlan
010002	Canelas
010003	Coneto de Comonfort
010004	Cuencame
010005	Durango
010006	General Simon Bolivar
010007	Gomez Palacio
010008	Guadalupe Victoria
010009	Guanacevi
010010	Hidalgo
010011	Inde
010012	Lerdo
010013	Mapimi
010014	Mezquital

010015	Nazas
010016	Nombre de Dios
010017	Ocampo
010018	Oro, El
010019	Otaez
010020	Panuco de Coronado
010021	Penon Blanco
010022	Poanas
010023	Pueblo Nuevo
010024	Rodeo
010025	San Bernardo
010026	San dimas
010027	San Juan de Guadalupe
010028	San Juan del Rio
010029	San Luis del Cordero
010030	San Pedro del Gallo
010031	Santa Clara
010032	Santiago Papasquiaro
010033	Suchil
010034	Tamazula
010035	Tepehuanes
010036	Tlahualilo
010037	Topia
010038	Vicente Guerrero
010039	Nuevo Ideal
011001	Abasolo
011002	Acambaro
011003	Allende
011004	Apaseo el Alto
011005	Apaseo el Grande
011006	Atarjea
011007	Celaya
011008	Manuel Doblado
011009	Comonfort
011010	Coroneo
011011	Cortazar
011012	Cueramaro
011013	Doctor Mora
011014	Dolores Hidalgo

011015	Guanajuato
011016	Huanimaro
011017	Irapuato
011018	Jaral del Progreso
011019	Jerecuaro
011020	Leon
011021	Moroleon
011022	Ocampo
011023	Penjamo
011024	Pueblo Nuevo
011025	Purisima del Rincon
011026	Romita
011027	Salamanca
011028	Salvatierra
011029	San Diego de la Union
011030	San Felipe
011031	San Francisco del Rincon
011032	San Jose Iturbide
011033	San Luis de la Paz
011034	Santa Catarina
011035	Santa Cruz de Juventino Rosas
011036	Santiago Maravatio
011037	Silao
011038	Tarandacua
011039	Tarimoro
011040	Tierra Blanca
011041	Uriangato
011042	Valle de Santiago
011043	Victoria
011044	Villagran
011045	Xichu
011046	Yuriria
012001	Acapulco de Juarez
012002	Ahuacuotzingo
012003	Ajuchitlan del Progreso
012004	Alcozauca de Guerrero
012005	Alpoyeca
012006	Apaxtla
012007	Arcelia

012008	Atenango del Rio
012009	Atlamajalcingo del Monte
012010	Atlixnac
012011	Atoyac de Alvarez
012012	Ayutla de los Libres
012013	Azoyu
012014	Benito Juarez
012015	Buenvista de Cuellar
012016	Coahuayutla de Jose Maria Izazaga
012017	Cocula
012018	Copala
012019	Copalillo
012020	Copanatoyac
012021	Coyuca de Benitez
012022	Coyuca de Catalan
012023	Cuajinicuilapa
012024	Cualac
012025	Cuautepec
012026	Cuetzala del Progreso
012027	Cutzamala de Pinzon
012028	Chilapa de Alvarez
012029	Chilpancingo de los Bravo
012030	Florencio Villarreal
012031	General Canuto A. Neri
012032	General Heliodoro Castillo
012033	Huamuxtitlan
012034	Huitzucu de los Figueroa
012035	Iguala de la Independencia
012036	Igualapa
012037	Ixcateopan de Cuauhtemoc
012038	Jose Azueta
012039	Juan R. Escudero
012040	Leonardo Bravo
012041	Malinaltepec
012042	Martir de Cuilapan
012043	Metlatonoc
012044	Mochitlan
012045	Olinala
012046	Ometepec

012047	Pedro Ascencio Alquisiras
012048	Petatlan
012049	Pilcaya
012050	Pungarabato
012051	Quechultenango
012052	San Luis Acatlan
012053	San Marcos
012054	San Miguel Totolapan
012055	Taxco de Alarcon
012056	Tecoanapa
012057	Tecpan de Galeana
012058	Teloloapan
012059	Tepecoacuilco de Trujano
012060	Tetipac
012061	Tixtla de Guerrero
012062	Tlacoachistlahuaca
012063	Tlacoapa
012064	Tlalchapa
012065	Tlalixtaquilla de Maldonado
012066	Tlapa de Comonfort
012067	Tlapehuala
012068	Union de Isidoro Montes de Oca, La
012069	Xalpatlahuac
012070	Xochihuehuetlan
012071	Xochistlahuaca
012072	Zapotitlan Tablas
012073	Zirandaro
012074	Zitlala
012075	Eduardo Neri
012076	Acatepec
012077	Marquelia
012078	Cochoapa el Grande
012079	Jose Joaquin de Herrera
012080	Juchitan
012081	Iliatenco
013001	Acatlan
013002	Acaxochitlan
013003	Actopan
013004	Agua Blanca de Iturbide

013005	Ajacuba
013006	Alfajayucan
013007	Almoloya
013008	Apan
013009	Arenal, El
013010	Atitalaquia
013011	Atlapexco
013012	Atotonilco el Grande
013013	Atotonilco de Tula
013014	Calnali
013015	Cardonal
013016	Cuautepec de Hinojosa
013017	Chapantongo
013018	Chapulhuacan
013019	Chilcuautla
013020	Eloxochitlan
013021	Emiliano Zapata
013022	Epazoyucan
013023	Francisco I. Madero
013024	Huasca de Ocampo
013025	Huautla
013026	Huazalingo
013027	Huehuetla
013028	Huejutla de Reyes
013029	Huichapan
013030	Ixmiquilpan
013031	Jacala de Ledezma
013032	Jaltocan
013033	Juarez Hidalgo
013034	Lolotla
013035	Metepec
013036	San Agustin Metzquititlan
013037	Metztitlan
013038	Mineral del Chico
013039	Mineral del Monte
013040	Mision, La
013041	Mixquiahuala de Juarez
013042	Molango de Escamilla
013043	Nicolas Flores

013044	Nopala de Villagran
013045	Omitlan de Juarez
013046	San Felipe Orizatlan
013047	Pacula
013048	Pachuca de Soto
013049	Pisaflores
013050	Progreso de Obregon
013051	Mineral de La Reforma
013052	San Agustin Tlaxiaca
013053	San Bartolo Tutotepec
013054	San Salvador
013055	Santiago de Anaya
013056	Santiago Tulantepec de Lugo Guerrero
013057	Singuilucan
013058	Tasquillo
013059	Tecoautla
013060	Tenango de Doria
013061	Tepeapulco
013062	Tepehuacan de Guerrero
013063	Tepeji del Rio de Ocampo
013064	Tepetitlan
013065	Tetepango
013066	Villa de Tezontepec
013067	Tezontepec de Aldama
013068	Tianguistengo
013069	Tizayuca
013070	Tlahuelilpan
013071	Tlahuiltepa
013072	Tlanalapa
013073	Tlanchinol
013074	Tlaxcoapan
013075	Tolcayuca
013076	Tula de Allende
013077	Tulancingo de Bravo
013078	Xochiatipan
013079	Xochicoatlan
013080	Yahualica
013081	Zacualtipan de Angeles
013082	Zapotlan de Juarez

013083	Zempoala
013084	Zimapan
014001	Acatic
014002	Acatlan de Juarez
014003	Ahualulco de Mercado
014004	Amacueca
014005	Amatitan
014006	Ameca
014007	San Juanito de Escobedo
014008	Arandas
014009	Arenal, El
014010	Atemajac de Brizuela
014011	Atengo
014012	Atenguillo
014013	Atotonilco el Alto
014014	Atoyac
014015	Autlan de Navarro
014016	Ayotlan
014017	Ayutla
014018	Barca, La
014019	Bolanos
014020	Cabo Corrientes
014021	Casimiro Castillo
014022	Cihuatlan
014023	Zapotlan el Grande
014024	Cocula
014025	Colotlan
014026	Concepcion de Buenos Aires
014027	Cuautitlan de Garcia Barragan
014028	Cuautla
014029	Cuquio
014030	Chapala
014031	Chimaltitan
014032	Chiquilistlan
014033	Degollado
014034	Ejutla
014035	Encarnacion de Diaz
014036	Etzatlan
014037	Grullo, El

014038	Guachinango
014039	Guadalajara
014040	Hostotipaquillo
014041	Huejucar
014042	Huejuquilla el Alto
014043	Huerta, La
014044	Ixtlahuacan de los Membrillos
014045	Ixtlahuacan del Rio
014046	Jalostotitlan
014047	Jamay
014048	Jesus Maria
014049	Jilotlan de los Dolores
014050	Jocotepec
014051	Juanacatlan
014052	Juchitlan
014053	Lagos de Moreno
014054	Limon, El
014055	Magdalena
014056	Santa Maria del Oro
014057	Manzanilla de la Paz, La
014058	Mascota
014059	Mazamitla
014060	Mexxicacan
014061	Mezquitic
014062	Mixtlan
014063	Ocotlan
014064	Ojuelos de Jalisco
014065	Pihuamo
014066	Poncitlan
014067	Puerto Vallarta
014068	Villa Purificacion
014069	Quitupan
014070	Salto, El
014071	San Cristobal de la Barranca
014072	San Diego de Alejandria
014073	San Juan de los Lagos
014074	San Julian
014075	San Marcos
014076	San Martin de Bolanos

014077	San Martin de Hidalgo
014078	San Miguel el Alto
014079	Gomez Farias
014080	San Sebastian del Oeste
014081	Santa Maria de los Angeles
014082	Sayula
014083	Tala
014084	Talpa de Allende
014085	Tamazula de Gordiano
014086	Tapalpa
014087	Tecalitlan
014088	Tecolotlan
014089	Techaluta de Montenegro
014090	Tenamaxtlan
014091	Teocaltiche
014092	Teocuitatlan de Corona
014093	Tepatitlan de Morelos
014094	Tequila
014095	Teuchitlan
014096	Tizapan el Alto
014097	Tlajomulco de Zuniga
014098	Tlaquepaque
014099	Tolimán
014100	Tomatlan
014101	Tonala
014102	Tonaya
014103	Tonila
014104	Totatiche
014105	Tototlan
014106	Tuxcacuesco
014107	Tuxcueca
014108	Tuxpan
014109	Union de San Antonio
014110	Union de Tula
014111	Valle de Guadalupe
014112	Valle de Juarez
014113	San Gabriel
014114	Villa Corona
014115	Villa Guerrero

014116	Villa Hidalgo
014117	Canadas de Obregon
014118	Yahualica de Gonzalez Gallo
014119	Zacoalco de Torres
014120	Zapopan
014121	Zapotiltic
014122	Zapotitlan de Vadillo
014123	Zapotlan del Rey
014124	Zapotlanejo
015001	Acambay
015002	Acolman
015003	Aculco
015004	Almoloya de Alquisiras
015005	Almoloya de Juarez
015006	Almoloya del Rio
015007	Amanalco
015008	Amatepec
015009	Amecameca
015010	Apaxco
015011	Atenco
015012	Atizapan
015013	Atizapan de Zaragoza
015014	Atlacomulco
015015	Atlautla
015016	Axapusco
015017	Ayapango
015018	Calimaya
015019	Capulhuac
015020	Coacalco de Berriozabal
015021	Coatepec Harinas
015022	Cocotitlan
015023	Coyotepec
015024	Cuautitlan
015025	Chalco
015026	Chapa de Mota
015027	Chapultepec
015028	Chiautla
015029	Chicoloapan
015030	Chiconcuac

015031	Chimalhuacan
015032	Donato Guerra
015033	Ecatepec de Morelos
015034	Ecatzingo
015035	Huehuetoca
015036	Hueyoptla
015037	Huixquilucan
015038	Isidro Fabela
015039	Ixtapaluca
015040	Ixtapan de la Sal
015041	Ixtapan del Oro
015042	Ixtlahuaca
015043	Xalatlaco
015044	Jaltenco
015045	Jilotepec
015046	Jilotzingo
015047	Jiquipilco
015048	Jocotitlan
015049	Joquicingo
015050	Juchitepec
015051	Lerma
015052	Malinalco
015053	Melchor Ocampo
015054	Metepec
015055	Mexicaltzingo
015056	Morelos
015057	Naucalpan de Juarez
015058	Nezahualcoyotl
015059	Nextlalpan
015060	Nicolas Romero
015061	Nopaltepec
015062	Ocoyoacac
015063	Ocuilan
015064	Oro, El
015065	Otumba
015066	Otzoloapan
015067	Otzolotepec
015068	Ozumba
015069	Papalotla

015070	Paz, La
015071	Polotitlan
015072	Rayon
015073	San Antonio la Isla
015074	San Felipe del Progreso
015075	San Martin de las Piramides
015076	San Mateo Atenco
015077	San Simon de Guerrero
015078	Santo Tomas
015079	Soyaniquilpan de Juarez
015080	Sultepec
015081	Tecamac
015082	Tejupilco
015083	Temamatla
015084	Temascalapa
015085	Temascalcingo
015086	Temascaltepec
015087	Temoaya
015088	Tenancingo
015089	Tenango del Aire
015090	Tenango del Valle
015091	Teoloyucan
015092	Teotihuacan
015093	Tepetlaoxtoc
015094	Tepetlixpa
015095	Tepotzotlan
015096	Tequixquiac
015097	Texcaltitlan
015098	Texcalyacac
015099	Texcoco
015100	Tezoyuca
015101	Tianguistenco
015102	Timilpan
015103	Tlalmanalco
015104	Tlalnepantla de Baz
015105	Tlatlaya
015106	Toluca
015107	Tonatico
015108	Tultepec

015109	Tultitlan
015110	Valle de Bravo
015111	Villa de Allende
015112	Villa del Carbon
015113	Villa Guerrero
015114	Villa Victoria
015115	Xonacatlan
015116	Zacazonapan
015117	Zacualpan
015118	Zinacantepec
015119	Zumpahuacan
015120	Zumpango
015121	Cuautitlan Izcalli
015122	Valle de Chalco Solidaridad
015123	Luvianos
015124	San Jose del Rincon
015125	Tonanitla
016001	Acuitzio
016002	Aguililla
016003	Alvaro Obregon
016004	Angamacutiro
016005	Angangueo
016006	Apatzingan
016007	Aporo
016008	Aquila
016009	Ario
016010	Arteaga
016011	Brisenas
016012	Buenavista
016013	Caracuaru
016014	Coahuayana
016015	Coalcoman de Vazquez Pallares
016016	Coeneo
016017	Contepec
016018	Copandaro
016019	Cotija
016020	Cuitzeo
016021	Charapan
016022	Charo

016023	Chavinda
016024	Cheran
016025	Chilchota
016026	Chinicuila
016027	Chucandiro
016028	Churintzio
016029	Churumuco
016030	Ecuandureo
016031	Epitacio Huerta
016032	Erongaricuario
016033	Gabriel Zamora
016034	Hidalgo
016035	Huacana, La
016036	Huandacareo
016037	Huaniqueo
016038	Huetamo
016039	Huiramba
016040	Indaparapeo
016041	Irimbo
016042	Ixtlan
016043	Jacona
016044	Jimenez
016045	Jiquilpan
016046	Juarez
016047	Jungapeo
016048	Lagunillas
016049	Madero
016050	Maravatio
016051	Marcos Castellanos
016052	Lazaro Cardenas
016053	Morelia
016054	Morelos
016055	Mugica
016056	Nahuatzen
016057	Nocupetaro
016058	Nuevo Parangaricutiro
016059	Nuevo Urecho
016060	Numaran
016061	Ocampo

016062	Pajacuaran
016063	Panindicuaro
016064	Paracuaro
016065	Paracho
016066	Patzcuaro
016067	Penjamillo
016068	Periban
016069	Piedad, La
016070	Purepero
016071	Puruandiro
016072	Querendaro
016073	Quiroga
016074	Cojumatlan de Regules
016075	Reyes, Los
016076	Sahuayo
016077	San Lucas
016078	Santa Ana Maya
016079	Salvador Escalante
016080	Senguio
016081	Susupuato
016082	Tacambaro
016083	Tancitaro
016084	Tangamandapio
016085	Tangancicuaro
016086	Tanhuato
016087	Taretan
016088	Tarimbaro
016089	Tepalcatepec
016090	Tingambato
016091	Tinguindin
016092	Tiquicheo de Nicolas Romero
016093	Tlalpujahua
016094	Tlazazalca
016095	Tocumbo
016096	Tumbiscatio
016097	Turicato
016098	Tuxpan
016099	Tuzantla
016100	Tzintzuntzan

016101	Tzitzio
016102	Uruapan
016103	Venustiano Carranza
016104	Villamar
016105	Vista Hermosa
016106	Yurecuaro
016107	Zacapu
016108	Zamora
016109	Zinaparo
016110	Zinapécuaro
016111	Ziracuaretiro
016112	Zitacuaro
016113	Jose Sixto Verduzco
017001	Amacuzac
017002	Atlatlahucan
017003	Axochiapan
017004	Ayala
017005	Coatlan del Rio
017006	Cuautla
017007	Cuernavaca
017008	Emiliano Zapata
017009	Huitzilac
017010	Jantetelco
017011	Jiutepec
017012	Jojutla
017013	Jonacatepec
017014	Mazatepec
017015	Miacatlan
017016	Ocuituco
017017	Puente de Ixtla
017018	Temixco
017019	Tepalcingo
017020	Tepoztlan
017021	Tetecala
017022	Tetela del Volcan
017023	Tlalnepantla
017024	Tlaltizapan
017025	Tlaquiltenango
017026	Tlayacapan

017027	Totolapan
017028	Xochitepec
017029	Yautepec
017030	Yecapixtla
017031	Zacatepec de Hidalgo
017032	Zacualpan de Amilpas
017033	Temoac
018001	Acaponeta
018002	Ahuacatlan
018003	Amatlan de Canas
018004	Compostela
018005	Huajicori
018006	Ixtlan del Rio
018007	Jala
018008	Xalisco
018009	Del Nayar
018010	Rosamorada
018011	Ruiz
018012	San Blas
018013	San Pedro Lagunillas
018014	Santa Maria del Oro
018015	Santiago Ixcuintla
018016	Tecuala
018017	Tepic
018018	Tuxpan
018019	Yesca, La
018020	Bahia de Banderas
019001	Abasolo
019002	Agualeguas
019003	Aldamas, Los
019004	Allende
019005	Anahuac
019006	Apodaca
019007	Aramberri
019008	Bustamante
019009	Cadereyta Jimenez
019010	Carmen
019011	Cerralvo
019012	Cienega de Flores

019013	China
019014	Doctor Arroyo
019015	Doctor Coss
019016	Doctor Gonzalez
019017	Galeana
019018	Garcia
019019	San Pedro Garza Garcia
019020	General Bravo
019021	General Escobedo
019022	General Teran
019023	General Trevino
019024	General Zaragoza
019025	General Zuazua
019026	Guadalupe
019027	Herrerias, Los
019028	Higuera
019029	Hualahuises
019030	Iturbide
019031	Juarez
019032	Lampazos de Naranjo
019033	Linares
019034	Marin
019035	Melchor Ocampo
019036	Mier y Noriega
019037	Mina
019038	Montemorelos
019039	Monterrey
019040	Paras
019041	Pesqueria
019042	Ramones, Los
019043	Rayones
019044	Sabinas Hidalgo
019045	Salinas Victoria
019046	San Nicolas de los Garza
019047	Hidalgo
019048	Santa Catarina
019049	Santiago
019050	Vallecillo
019051	Villaldama

020001	Abejones
020002	Acatlan de Perez Figueroa
020003	Asuncion Cacalotepec
020004	Asuncion Cuyotepeji
020005	Asuncion Ixtaltepec
020006	Asuncion Nochixtlan
020007	Asuncion Ocotlan
020008	Asuncion Tlacolulita
020009	Ayotzintepec
020010	Barrio de la Soledad, El
020011	Calihuala
020012	Candelaria Loxicha
020013	Cienega de Zimatlan
020014	Ciudad Ixtepec
020015	Coatecas Altas
020016	Coicoyan de las Flores
020017	Compania, La
020018	Concepcion Buenavista
020019	Concepcion Papalo
020020	Constancia del Rosario
020021	Cosolapa
020022	Cosoltepec
020023	Cuilapam de Guerrero
020024	Cuyamecalco Villa de Zaragoza
020025	Chahuities
020026	Chalcatongo de Hidalgo
020027	Chiquihuitlan de Benito Juarez
020028	Heroica Ciudad de Ejutla de Crespo
020029	Eloxochitlan de Flores Magon
020030	Espinal, El
020031	Tamazulapam del Espiritu Santo
020032	Fresnillo de Trujano
020033	Guadalupe Etla
020034	Guadalupe de Ramirez
020035	Guelatao de Juarez
020036	Guevea de Humboldt
020037	Mesones Hidalgo
020038	Villa Hidalgo
020039	Heroica Ciudad de Huajuapam de Leon

020040	Huautepec
020041	Huautla de Jimenez
020042	Ixtlan de Juarez
020043	Juchitan de Zaragoza
020044	Loma Bonita
020045	Magdalena Apasco
020046	Magdalena Jaltepec
020047	Santa Magdalena Jicotlan
020048	Magdalena Mixtepec
020049	Magdalena Ocotlan
020050	Magdalena Penasco
020051	Magdalena Teitipac
020052	Magdalena Tequisistlan
020053	Magdalena Tlacotepec
020054	Magdalena Zahuatlan
020055	Mariscala de Juarez
020056	Martires de Tacubaya
020057	Matias Romero
020058	Mazatlan Villa de Flores
020059	Miahuatlan de Porfirio Diaz
020060	Mixistlan de la Reforma
020061	Monjas
020062	Natividad
020063	Nazareno Etlá
020064	Nejapa de Madero
020065	Ixpantepec Nieves
020066	Santiago Niltepec
020067	Oaxaca de Juarez
020068	Ocotlan de Morelos
020069	Pe, La
020070	Pinotepa de Don Luis
020071	Pluma Hidalgo
020072	San Jose del Progreso
020073	Putla Villa de Guerrero
020074	Santa Catarina Quioquitani
020075	Reforma de Pineda
020076	Reforma, La
020077	Reyes Etlá
020078	Rojas de Cuauhtemoc

020079	Salina Cruz
020080	San Agustin Amatengo
020081	San Agustin Atenango
020082	San Agustin Chayuco
020083	San Agustin de las Juntas
020084	San Agustin Etla
020085	San Agustin Loxicha
020086	San Agustin Tlacotepec
020087	San Agustin Yatareni
020088	San Andres Cabecera Nueva
020089	San Andres Dinicuiti
020090	San Andres Huaxpaltepec
020091	San Andres Huayapam
020092	San Andres Ixtlahuaca
020093	San Andres Lagunas
020094	San Andres Nuxino
020095	San Andres Paxtlan
020096	San Andres Sinaxtla
020097	San Andres Solaga
020098	San Andres Teotilalpam
020099	San Andres Tepetlapa
020100	San Andres Yaa
020101	San Andres Zabache
020102	San Andres Zautla
020103	San Antonino Castillo Velasco
020104	San Antonino el Alto
020105	San Antonino Monte Verde
020106	San Antonio Acutla
020107	San Antonio de la Cal
020108	San Antonio Huitepec
020109	San Antonio Nanahuatipam
020110	San Antonio Sinicahua
020111	San Antonio Tepetlapa
020112	San Baltazar Chichicapam
020113	San Baltazar Loxicha
020114	San Baltazar Yatzachi el Bajo
020115	San Bartolo Coyotepec
020116	San Bartolome Ayautla
020117	San Bartolome Loxicha

020118	San Bartolome Quialana
020119	San Bartolome Yucuané
020120	San Bartolome Zoogocho
020121	San Bartolo Soyaltepec
020122	San Bartolo Yautepec
020123	San Bernardo Mixtepec
020124	San Blas Atempa
020125	San Carlos Yautepec
020126	San Cristobal Amatlan
020127	San Cristobal Amoltepec
020128	San Cristobal Lachirioag
020129	San Cristobal Suchixtlahuaca
020130	San Dionisio del Mar
020131	San Dionisio Ocotepéc
020132	San Dionisio Ocotlan
020133	San Esteban Atatlahuca
020134	San Felipe Jalapa de Diaz
020135	San Felipe Tejalapam
020136	San Felipe Usila
020137	San Francisco Cahuacua
020138	San Francisco Cajonos
020139	San Francisco Chapulapa
020140	San Francisco Chindua
020141	San Francisco del Mar
020142	San Francisco Huehuetlan
020143	San Francisco Ixhuatan
020144	San Francisco Jaltepetongo
020145	San Francisco Lachigolo
020146	San Francisco Logueche
020147	San Francisco Nuxano
020148	San Francisco Ozolotepec
020149	San Francisco Sola
020150	San Francisco Telixtlahuaca
020151	San Francisco Teopan
020152	San Francisco Tlapancingo
020153	San Gabriel Mixtepec
020154	San Ildefonso Amatlan
020155	San Ildefonso Sola
020156	San Ildefonso Villa Alta

020157	San Jacinto Amilpas
020158	San Jacinto Tlacotepec
020159	San Jeronimo Coatlan
020160	San Jeronimo Silacayoapilla
020161	San Jeronimo Sosola
020162	San Jeronimo Taviche
020163	San Jeronimo Tecoatl
020164	San Jorge Nuchita
020165	San Jose Ayuquila
020166	San Jose Chiltepec
020167	San Jose del Penasco
020168	San Jose Estancia Grande
020169	San Jose Independencia
020170	San Jose Lachiguiri
020171	San Jose Tenango
020172	San Juan Achiutla
020173	San Juan Atepec
020174	Animas Trujano
020175	San Juan Bautista Atatlahuca
020176	San Juan Bautista Coixtlahuaca
020177	San Juan Bautista Cuicatlan
020178	San Juan Bautista Guelache
020179	San Juan Bautista Jayacatlan
020180	San Juan Bautista lo de Soto
020181	San Juan Bautista Suchitepec
020182	San Juan Bautista Tlacoatzintepec
020183	San Juan Bautista Tlachichilco
020184	San Juan Bautista Tuxtepec
020185	San Juan Cacahuatepec
020186	San Juan Cieneguilla
020187	San Juan Coatzospam
020188	San Juan Colorado
020189	San Juan Comaltepec
020190	San Juan Cotzocon
020191	San Juan Chicomezuchil
020192	San Juan Chilateca
020193	San Juan del Estado
020194	San Juan del Rio
020195	San Juan Diuxi

020196	San Juan Evangelista Analco
020197	San Juan Guelavia
020198	San Juan Guichicovi
020199	San Juan Ihualtepec
020200	San Juan Juquila Mixes
020201	San Juan Juquila Vijanos
020202	San Juan Lachao
020203	San Juan Lachigalla
020204	San Juan Lajarcia
020205	San Juan Lalana
020206	San Juan de los Cues
020207	San Juan Mazatlan
020208	San Juan Mixtepec - distr. 08
020209	San Juan Mixtepec - distr. 26
020210	San Juan Numi
020211	San Juan Ozolotepec
020212	San Juan Petlapa
020213	San Juan Quiahije
020214	San Juan Quiotepec
020215	San Juan Sayultepec
020216	San Juan Tabaa
020217	San Juan Tamazola
020218	San Juan Teita
020219	San Juan Teitipac
020220	San Juan Tepeuxila
020221	San Juan Teposcolula
020222	San Juan Yae
020223	San Juan Yatzona
020224	San Juan Yucuita
020225	San Lorenzo
020226	San Lorenzo Albarradas
020227	San Lorenzo Cacaotepec
020228	San Lorenzo Cuaunecuiltitla
020229	San Lorenzo Texmelucan
020230	San Lorenzo Victoria
020231	San Lucas Camotlan
020232	San Lucas Ojitlan
020233	San Lucas Quiavini
020234	San Lucas Zoquiapam

020235	San Luis Amatlan
020236	San Marcial Ozolotepec
020237	San Marcos Arteaga
020238	San Martin de los Cansecos
020239	San Martin Huamelulpam
020240	San Martin Itunyoso
020241	San Martin Lachila
020242	San Martin Peras
020243	San Martin Tilcajete
020244	San Martin Toxpalan
020245	San Martin Zacatepec
020246	San Mateo Cajonos
020247	Capulalpam de Mendez
020248	San Mateo del Mar
020249	San Mateo Yoloxochitlan
020250	San Mateo Etlatongo
020251	San Mateo Nejapam
020252	San Mateo Penasco
020253	San Mateo Pinas
020254	San Mateo Rio Hondo
020255	San Mateo Sindihui
020256	San Mateo Tlapiltepec
020257	San Melchor Betaza
020258	San Miguel Achiutla
020259	San Miguel Ahuehuetitlan
020260	San Miguel Aloapam
020261	San Miguel Amatitlan
020262	San Miguel Amatlan
020263	San Miguel Coatlan
020264	San Miguel Chicahua
020265	San Miguel Chimalapa
020266	San Miguel del Puerto
020267	San Miguel del Rio
020268	San Miguel Ejutla
020269	San Miguel el Grande
020270	San Miguel Huautla
020271	San Miguel Mixtepec
020272	San Miguel Panixtlahuaca
020273	San Miguel Peras

020274	San Miguel Piedras
020275	San Miguel Quetzaltepec
020276	San Miguel Santa Flor
020277	Villa Sola de Vega
020278	San Miguel Soyaltepec
020279	San Miguel Suchixtepec
020280	Villa Talea de Castro
020281	San Miguel Tecomatlan
020282	San Miguel Tenango
020283	San Miguel Tequixtepec
020284	San Miguel Tilquiapam
020285	San Miguel Tlacamama
020286	San Miguel Tlacotepec
020287	San Miguel Tulancingo
020288	San Miguel Yotao
020289	San Nicolas
020290	San Nicolas Hidalgo
020291	San Pablo Coatlan
020292	San Pablo Cuatro Venados
020293	San Pablo Etlá
020294	San Pablo Huitzo
020295	San Pablo Huixtepec
020296	San Pablo Macuilianguis
020297	San Pablo Tijaltepec
020298	San Pablo Villa de Mitla
020299	San Pablo Yaganiza
020300	San Pedro Amuzgos
020301	San Pedro Apostol
020302	San Pedro Atoyac
020303	San Pedro Cajonos
020304	San Pedro Coxcaltepec Cantaros
020305	San Pedro Comitancillo
020306	San Pedro el Alto
020307	San Pedro Huamelula
020308	San Pedro Huilotepec
020309	San Pedro Ixcatlán
020310	San Pedro Ixtlahuaca
020311	San Pedro Jaltepetongo
020312	San Pedro Jicayan

020313	San Pedro Jocotipac
020314	San Pedro Juchatengo
020315	San Pedro Martir
020316	San Pedro Martir Quiéchapa
020317	San Pedro Martir Yucuxaco
020318	San Pedro Mixtepec - distr. 22
020319	San Pedro Mixtepec - distr. 26
020320	San Pedro Molinos
020321	San Pedro Nopala
020322	San Pedro Ocopetatillo
020323	San Pedro Ocotepec
020324	San Pedro Pochutla
020325	San Pedro Quiatoni
020326	San Pedro Sochiapam
020327	San Pedro Tapanatepec
020328	San Pedro Taviche
020329	San Pedro Tezacoalco
020330	San Pedro Teutila
020331	San Pedro Tidaa
020332	San Pedro Topiltepec
020333	San Pedro Totolapa
020334	Villa de Tututepec de Melchor Ocampo
020335	San Pedro Yaneri
020336	San Pedro Yoloç
020337	San Pedro y San Pablo Ayutla
020338	Villa de Etlá
020339	San Pedro y San Pablo Teposcolula
020340	San Pedro y San Pablo Tequixtepec
020341	San Pedro Yucunama
020342	San Raymundo Jalpan
020343	San Sebastian Abasolo
020344	San Sebastian Coatlan
020345	San Sebastian Ixcapa
020346	San Sebastian Nicananduta
020347	San Sebastian Rio Hondo
020348	San Sebastian Tecomaxtlahuaca
020349	San Sebastian Teitipac
020350	San Sebastian Tutla
020351	San Simon Almolongas

020352	San Simon Zahuatlan
020353	Santa Ana
020354	Santa Ana Ateixtlahuaca
020355	Santa Ana Cuauhtemoc
020356	Santa Ana del Valle
020357	Santa Ana Tavela
020358	Santa Ana Tlapacoyan
020359	Santa Ana Yareni
020360	Santa Ana Zegache
020361	Santa Catalina Quieri
020362	Santa Catarina Cuixtla
020363	Santa Catarina Ixtepeji
020364	Santa Catarina Juquila
020365	Santa Catarina Lachatao
020366	Santa Catarina Loxicha
020367	Santa Catarina Mechoacan
020368	Santa Catarina Minas
020369	Santa Catarina Quiane
020370	Santa Catarina Tayata
020371	Santa Catarina Ticua
020372	Santa Catarina Yosonotu
020373	Santa Catarina Zapoquila
020374	Santa Cruz Acatepec
020375	Santa Cruz Amilpas
020376	Santa Cruz de Bravo
020377	Santa Cruz Itundujia
020378	Santa Cruz Mixtepec
020379	Santa Cruz Nundaco
020380	Santa Cruz Papalutla
020381	Santa Cruz Tacache de Mina
020382	Santa Cruz Tacahua
020383	Santa Cruz Tayata
020384	Santa Cruz Xitla
020385	Santa Cruz Xoxocotlan
020386	Santa Cruz Zenzontepec
020387	Santa Gertrudis
020388	Santa Ines del Monte
020389	Santa Ines Yatzeche
020390	Santa Lucia del Camino

020391	Santa Lucia Miahuatlan
020392	Santa Lucia Monteverde
020393	Santa Lucia Ocotlan
020394	Santa Maria Alotepec
020395	Santa Maria Apazco
020396	Santa Maria la Asuncion
020397	Heroica Ciudad de Tlaxiaco
020398	Ayoquezco de Aldama
020399	Santa Maria Atzompa
020400	Santa Maria Camotlan
020401	Santa Maria Colotepec
020402	Santa Maria Cortijo
020403	Santa Maria Coyotepec
020404	Santa Maria Chachoapam
020405	Villa de Chilapa de Diaz
020406	Santa Maria Chilchotla
020407	Santa Maria Chimalapa
020408	Santa Maria del Rosario
020409	Santa Maria del Tule
020410	Santa Maria Ecatepec
020411	Santa Maria Guelace
020412	Santa Maria Guienagati
020413	Santa Maria Huatulco
020414	Santa Maria Huazolotitlan
020415	Santa Maria Ipalapa
020416	Santa Maria Ixcatlan
020417	Santa Maria Jacatepec
020418	Santa Maria Jalapa del Marques
020419	Santa Maria Jaltianguis
020420	Santa Maria Lachixio
020421	Santa Maria Mixtequilla
020422	Santa Maria Nativitas
020423	Santa Maria Nduayaco
020424	Santa Maria Ozolotepec
020425	Santa Maria Papalo
020426	Santa Maria Penoles
020427	Santa Maria Petapa
020428	Santa Maria Quiegolani
020429	Santa Maria Sola

020430	Santa Maria Tataltepec
020431	Santa Maria Tecomavaca
020432	Santa Maria Temaxcalapa
020433	Santa Maria Temaxcaltepec
020434	Santa Maria Teopoxco
020435	Santa Maria Tepantlali
020436	Santa Maria Texcatitlan
020437	Santa Maria Tlahuitoltepec
020438	Santa Maria Tlalixtac
020439	Santa Maria Tonameca
020440	Santa Maria Totolapilla
020441	Santa Maria Xadani
020442	Santa Maria Yalina
020443	Santa Maria Yavesia
020444	Santa Maria Yolotepec
020445	Santa Maria Yosoyua
020446	Santa Maria Yucuhiti
020447	Santa Maria Zacatepec
020448	Santa Maria Zaniza
020449	Santa Maria Zoquitlan
020450	Santiago Amoltepec
020451	Santiago Apoala
020452	Santiago Apostol
020453	Santiago Astata
020454	Santiago Atitlan
020455	Santiago Ayuquillilla
020456	Santiago Cacaloxttepec
020457	Santiago Camotlan
020458	Santiago Comaltepec
020459	Santiago Chazumba
020460	Santiago Choapam
020461	Santiago del Rio
020462	Santiago Huajolotitlan
020463	Santiago Huaucuililla
020464	Santiago Ihuitlan Plumas
020465	Santiago Ixcuintepec
020466	Santiago Ixtayutla
020467	Santiago Jamiltepec
020468	Santiago Jocotepec

020469	Santiago Juxtlahuaca
020470	Santiago Lachiguri
020471	Santiago Lalopa
020472	Santiago Laollaga
020473	Santiago Laxopa
020474	Santiago Llano Grande
020475	Santiago Matatlan
020476	Santiago Miltepec
020477	Santiago Minas
020478	Santiago Nacaltepec
020479	Santiago Nejapilla
020480	Santiago Nundiche
020481	Santiago Nuyoo
020482	Santiago Pinotepa Nacional
020483	Santiago Suchilquitongo
020484	Santiago Tamazola
020485	Santiago Tapextla
020486	Villa Tejupam de la Union
020487	Santiago Tenango
020488	Santiago Tepetlapa
020489	Santiago Tetepec
020490	Santiago Texcalcingo
020491	Santiago Textitlan
020492	Santiago Tilantongo
020493	Santiago Tillo
020494	Santiago Tlazoyaltepec
020495	Santiago Xanica
020496	Santiago Xiacui
020497	Santiago Yaitepec
020498	Santiago Yaveo
020499	Santiago Yolomecatl
020500	Santiago Yosondua
020501	Santiago Yucuyachi
020502	Santiago Zacatepec
020503	Santiago Zochila
020504	Nuevo Zoquiapam
020505	Santo Domingo Ingenio
020506	Santo Domingo Albarradas
020507	Santo Domingo Armenta

020508	Santo Domingo Chihuitan
020509	Santo Domingo de Morelos
020510	Santo Domingo Ixcatlan
020511	Santo Domingo Nuxaa
020512	Santo Domingo Ozolotepec
020513	Santo Domingo Petapa
020514	Santo Domingo Roayaga
020515	Santo Domingo Tehuantepec
020516	Santo Domingo Teojomulco
020517	Santo Domingo Tepuxtepec
020518	Santo Domingo Tlatayapam
020519	Santo Domingo Tomaltepec
020520	Santo Domingo Tonalá
020521	Santo Domingo Tonaltepec
020522	Santo Domingo Xagacia
020523	Santo Domingo Yanhuitlan
020524	Santo Domingo Yodohino
020525	Santo Domingo Zanatepec
020526	Santos Reyes Nopala
020527	Santos Reyes papalo
020528	Santos Reyes Tepejillo
020529	Santos Reyes Yucuna
020530	Santo Tomas Jalieza
020531	Santo Tomas Mazaltepec
020532	Santo Tomas Ocotepec
020533	Santo Tomas Tamazulapan
020534	San Vicente Coatlan
020535	San Vicente Lachixio
020536	San Vicente Nunu
020537	Silacayoapam
020538	Sitio de Xitlapehua
020539	Soledad Etlá
020540	Villa de Tamazulapan del Progreso
020541	Tanetze de Zaragoza
020542	Taniche
020543	Tataltepec de Valdes
020544	Teococuilco de Marcos Perez
020545	Teotitlan de Flores Magon
020546	Teotitlan del Valle

020547	Teotongo
020548	Tepelmeme Villa de Morelos
020549	Tezoatlan de Segura y Luna
020550	San Jeronimo Tlacoahuaya
020551	Tlacolula de Matamoros
020552	Tlacotepec Plumas
020553	Tlalixtac de Cabrera
020554	Totontepec Villa de Morelos
020555	Trinidad Zaachila
020556	Trinidad Vista Hermosa, La
020557	Union Hidalgo
020558	Valerio Trujano
020559	San Juan Bautista Valle Nacional
020560	Villa Diaz Ordaz
020561	Yaxe
020562	Magdalena Yodocono de Porfirio Diaz
020563	Yogana
020564	Yutanduchi de Guerrero
020565	Villa de Zaachila
020566	Zapotitlan del Rio
020567	Zapotitlan Lagunas
020568	Zapotitlan Palmas
020569	Santa ines de Zaragoza
020570	Zimatlan de Alvarez
021001	Acajete
021002	Acateno
021003	Acatlan
021004	Acatzingo
021005	Acteopan
021006	Ahuacatlan
021007	Ahuatlan
021008	Ahuazotepec
021009	Ahuehuetitla
021010	Ajalpan
021011	Albino Zertuche
021012	Aljojuca
021013	Altepexi
021014	Amixtlan
021015	Amozoc

021016	Aquixtla
021017	Atempan
021018	Atexcal
021019	Atlixco
021020	Atoyatempan
021021	Atzala
021022	Atzitzihuacan
021023	Atzitzintla
021024	Axutla
021025	Ayotoxco de Guerrero
021026	Calpan
021027	Caltepec
021028	Camocuautla
021029	Caxhuacan
021030	Coatepec
021031	Coatzingo
021032	Cohetzala
021033	Cohuecan
021034	Coronango
021035	Coxcatlan
021036	Coyomeapan
021037	Coyotepec
021038	Cuapiaxtla de Madero
021039	Cuautempan
021040	Cuautinchan
021041	Cuautlancingo
021042	Cuayuca de Andrade
021043	Cuetzalan del Progreso
021044	Cuyoaco
021045	Chalchicomula de Sesma
021046	Chapulco
021047	Chiautla
021048	Chiautzingo
021049	Chiconcuautla
021050	Chichiquila
021051	Chietla
021052	Chigmecatitlan
021053	Chignahuapan
021054	Chignautla

021055	Chila
021056	Chila de la Sal
021057	Honey
021058	Chilchotla
021059	Chinantla
021060	Domingo Arenas
021061	Eloxochitlan
021062	Epatlan
021063	Esperanza
021064	Francisco Z. Mena
021065	General Felipe Angeles
021066	Guadalupe
021067	Guadalupe Victoria
021068	Hermenegildo Galeana
021069	Huaquechula
021070	Huatlatlauca
021071	Huauchinango
021072	Huehuetla
021073	Huehuetlan el Chico
021074	Huejotzingo
021075	Hueyapan
021076	Hueytamalco
021077	Hueytlalpan
021078	Huitzilan de Serdan
021079	Huitziltepec
021080	Atlequizayan
021081	Ixcamilpa de Guerrero
021082	Ixcaquixtla
021083	Ixtacamaxtitlan
021084	Ixtepec
021085	Izucar de Matamoros
021086	Jalpan
021087	Jolalpan
021088	Jonotla
021089	Jopala
021090	Juan C. Bonilla
021091	Juan Galindo
021092	Juan N. Mendez
021093	Lafragua

021094	Libres
021095	Magdalena Tlatlauquitepec, La
021096	Mazapiltepec de Juarez
021097	Mixtla
021098	Molcaxac
021099	Canada Morelos
021100	Naupan
021101	Nauzontla
021102	Nealtican
021103	Nicolas Bravo
021104	Nopalucan
021105	Ocotepec
021106	Ocoyucan
021107	Olintla
021108	Oriental
021109	Pahuatlan
021110	Palmar de Bravo
021111	Pantepec
021112	Petlalcingo
021113	Piaxtla
021114	Puebla
021115	Quecholac
021116	Quimixtlan
021117	Rafael Lara Grajales
021118	Reyes de Juarez, Los
021119	San Andres Cholula
021120	San Antonio Canada
021121	San Diego la Mesa Tochimiltzingo
021122	San Felipe Teotlalcingo
021123	San Felipe Tepatlan
021124	San Gabriel Chilac
021125	San Gregorio Atzompa
021126	San Jeronimo Tecuanipan
021127	San Jeronimo Xayacatlan
021128	San Jose Chiapa
021129	San Jose Miahuatlan
021130	San Juan Atenco
021131	San Juan Atzompa
021132	San Martin Texmelucan

021133	San Martin Totoltepec
021134	San Matias Tlalancaleca
021135	San Miguel Ixitlan
021136	San Miguel Xoxtla
021137	San Nicolas Buenos Aires
021138	San Nicolas de los Ranchos
021139	San Pablo Anicano
021140	San Pedro Cholula
021141	San Pedro Yeloixtlahuaca
021142	San Salvador el Seco
021143	San Salvador el Verde
021144	San Salvador Huixcolotla
021145	San Sebastian Tlacotepec
021146	Santa Catarina Tlaltempan
021147	Santa Ines Ahuatempan
021148	Santa Isabel Cholula
021149	Santiago Miahuatlan
021150	Huehuetlan el Grande
021151	Santo Tomas Hueyotlipan
021152	Soltepec
021153	Tecali de Herrera
021154	Tecamachalco
021155	Tecomatlan
021156	Tehuacan
021157	Tehuizingo
021158	Tenampulco
021159	Teopantlan
021160	Teotlalco
021161	Tepanco de Lopez
021162	Tepango de Rodriguez
021163	Tepatlaxco de Hidalgo
021164	Tepeaca
021165	Tepemaxalco
021166	Tepeojuma
021167	Tepetzintla
021168	Tepexco
021169	Tepexi de Rodriguez
021170	Tepeyahualco
021171	Tepeyahualco de Cuauhtemoc

021172	Tetela de Ocampo
021173	Teteles de Avila Castillo
021174	Teziutlan
021175	Tianguismanalco
021176	Tilapa
021177	Tlacotepec de Benito Juarez
021178	Tlacuilotepec
021179	Tlachichuca
021180	Tlahuapan
021181	Tlaltenango
021182	Tlanepantla
021183	Tlaola
021184	Tlapacoya
021185	Tlapanala
021186	Tlatlauquitepec
021187	Tlaxco
021188	Tochimilco
021189	Tochtepec
021190	Totoltepec de Guerrero
021191	Tulcingo
021192	Tuzamapan de Galeana
021193	Tzicatlacoyan
021194	Venustiano Carranza
021195	Vicente Guerrero
021196	Xayacatlan de Bravo
021197	Xicotepec
021198	Xicotlan
021199	Xiutetelco
021200	Xochiapulco
021201	Xochiltepec
021202	Xochitlan de Vicente Suarez
021203	Xochitlan Todos Santos
021204	Yaonahuac
021205	Yehualtepec
021206	Zacapala
021207	Zacapoaxtla
021208	Zacatlan
021209	Zapotitlan
021210	Zapotitlan de Mendez

021211	Zaragoza
021212	Zautla
021213	Zihuateutla
021214	Zinacatepec
021215	Zongozotla
021216	Zoquiapan
021217	Zoquitlan
022001	Amealco de Bonfil
022002	Pinal de Amoles
022003	Arroyo Seco
022004	Cadereyta de Montes
022005	Colon
022006	Corregidora
022007	Ezequiel Montes
022008	Huimilpan
022009	Jalpan de Serra
022010	Landa de Matamoros
022011	Marques, El
022012	Pedro Escobedo
022013	Penamiller
022014	Queretaro
022015	San Joaquin
022016	San Juan del Rio
022017	Tequisquiapan
022018	Tolimán
023001	Cozumel
023002	Felipe Carrillo Puerto
023003	Isla Mujeres
023004	Othon p. Blanco
023005	Benito Juarez
023006	Jose Maria Morelos
023007	Lazaro Cardenas
023008	Solidaridad
024001	Ahualulco
024002	Alaquines
024003	Aquismon
024004	Armadillo de los Infante
024005	Cardenas
024006	Catorce

024007	Cedral
024008	Cerritos
024009	Cerro de San Pedro
024010	Ciudad del Maiz
024011	Ciudad Fernandez
024012	Tancanhuitz de Santos
024013	Ciudad Valles
024014	Coxcatlan
024015	Charcas
024016	Ebano
024017	Guadalcazar
024018	Huehuetlan
024019	Lagunillas
024020	Matehuala
024021	Mexquitic de Carmona
024022	Moctezuma
024023	Rayon
024024	Rioverde
024025	Salinas
024026	San Antonio
024027	San Ciro de Acosta
024028	San Luis Potosi
024029	San Martin Chalchicautla
024030	San Nicolas Tolentino
024031	Santa Catarina
024032	Santa Maria del Rio
024033	Santo Domingo
024034	San Vicente Tancuayalab
024035	Soledad de Graciano Sanchez
024036	Tamasopo
024037	Tamazunchale
024038	Tampacan
024039	Tampamolón Corona
024040	Tamuín
024041	Tanlajas
024042	Tanquian de Escobedo
024043	Tierra Nueva
024044	Vanegas
024045	Venado

024046	Villa de Arriaga
024047	Villa de Guadalupe
024048	Villa de la Paz
024049	Villa de Ramos
024050	Villa de Reyes
024051	Villa Hidalgo
024052	Villa Juarez
024053	Axtla de Terrazas
024054	Xilitla
024055	Zaragoza
024056	Villa de Arista
024057	Matlapa
024058	Naranjo, El
025001	Ahome
025002	Angostura
025003	Badiraguato
025004	Concordia
025005	Cosala
025006	Culiacan
025007	Choix
025008	Elota
025009	Escuinapa
025010	Fuerte, El
025011	Guasave
025012	Mazatlan
025013	Mocorito
025014	Rosario
025015	Salvador Alvarado
025016	San Ignacio
025017	Sinaloa
025018	Navolato
026001	Aconchi
026002	Agua prieta
026003	Alamos
026004	Altar
026005	Arivechi
026006	Arizpe
026007	Atil
026008	Bacadehuachi

026009	Bacanora
026010	Bacerac
026011	Bacoachi
026012	Bacum
026013	Banamichi
026014	Baviacora
026015	Bavispe
026016	Benjamin Hill
026017	Caborca
026018	Cajeme
026019	Cananea
026020	Carbo
026021	Colorada, La
026022	Cucurpe
026023	Cumpas
026024	Divisaderos
026025	Empalme
026026	Etchojoa
026027	Fronteras
026028	Granados
026029	Guaymas
026030	Hermosillo
026031	Huachinera
026032	Huasabas
026033	Huatabampo
026034	Huepac
026035	Imuris
026036	Magdalena
026037	Mazatan
026038	Moctezuma
026039	Naco
026040	Nacori Chico
026041	Nacozari de Garcia
026042	Navojoa
026043	Nogales
026044	Onavas
026045	Opodepe
026046	Oquitoa
026047	Pitiquito

026048	Puerto Penasco
026049	Quiriego
026050	Rayon
026051	Rosario
026052	Sahuaripa
026053	San Felipe de Jesus
026054	San javier
026055	San Luis Rio Colorado
026056	San Miguel de Horcasitas
026057	San Pedro de la Cueva
026058	Santa Ana
026059	Santa Cruz
026060	Saric
026061	Soyopa
026062	Suaqui Grande
026063	Tepache
026064	Trincheras
026065	Tubutama
026066	Ures
026067	Villa Hidalgo
026068	Villa Pesqueira
026069	Yecora
026070	General Plutarco Elias Calles
026071	Benito Juarez
026072	San Ignacio Rio Muerto
027001	Balancan
027002	Cardenas
027003	Centla
027004	Centro
027005	Comalcalco
027006	Cunduacan
027007	Emiliano Zapata
027008	Huimanguillo
027009	Jalapa
027010	Jalpa de Mendez
027011	Jonuta
027012	Macuspana
027013	Nacajuca
027014	Paraiso

027015	Tacotalpa
027016	Teapa
027017	Tenosique
028001	Abasolo
028002	Aldama
028003	Altamira
028004	Antiguo Morelos
028005	Burgos
028006	Bustamante
028007	Camargo
028008	Casas
028009	Ciudad Madero
028010	Cruillas
028011	Gomez Farias
028012	Gonzalez
028013	Guemez
028014	Guerrero
028015	Gustavo Diaz Ordaz
028016	Hidalgo
028017	Jaumave
028018	Jimenez
028019	Llera
028020	Mainero
028021	Mante, El
028022	Matamoros
028023	Mendez
028024	Mier
028025	Miguel Aleman
028026	Miquihuana
028027	Nuevo Laredo
028028	Nuevo Morelos
028029	Ocampo
028030	Padilla
028031	Palmillas
028032	Reynosa
028033	Rio Bravo
028034	San Carlos
028035	San Fernando
028036	San Nicolas

028037	Soto la Marina
028038	Tampico
028039	Tula
028040	Valle Hermoso
028041	Victoria
028042	Villagran
028043	Xicotencatl
029001	Amaxac de Guerrero
029002	Apetatitlan de Antonio Carvajal
029003	Atlangatepec
029004	Altzayanca
029005	Apizaco
029006	Calpulalpan
029007	Carmen Tequexquitla, El
029008	Cuapiaxtla
029009	Cuaxomulco
029010	Chiautempan
029011	Munoz de Domingo Arenas
029012	Espanita
029013	Huamantla
029014	Hueyotlipan
029015	Ixtacuixtla de Mariano Matamoros
029016	Ixtenco
029017	Mazatecochco de Jose Maria Morelos
029018	Contla de Juan cuamatzi
029019	Tepetitla de Lardizabal
029020	Sanctorum de Lazaro Cardenas
029021	Nanacamilpa de Mariano Arista
029022	Acuamanala de Miguel Hidalgo
029023	Nativitas
029024	Panotla
029025	San Pablo del Monte
029026	Santa Cruz Tlaxcala
029027	Tenancingo
029028	Teolocholco
029029	Tepeyanco
029030	Terrenate
029031	Tetla de la Solidaridad
029032	Tetlatlahuca

029033	Tlaxcala
029034	Tlaxco
029035	Tocatlan
029036	Totolac
029037	Zitlaltepec de Trinidad Sanchez Santos
029038	Tzompantepec
029039	Xaloztoc
029040	Xaltocan
029041	Papalotla de Xicohtencatl
029042	Xicohtzinco
029043	Yauhquemecan
029044	Zacatelco
029045	Benito Juarez
029046	Emiliano Zapata
029047	Lazaro Cardenas
029048	Magdalena Tlaltelulco, La
029049	San Damian Texoloc
029050	San Francisco Tetlanohcan
029051	San Jeronimo Zacualpan
029052	San Jose Teacalco
029053	San Juan Huactzinco
029054	San Lorenzo Axocomanitla
029055	San Lucas Tecopilco
029056	Santa Ana Nopalucan
029057	Santa Apolonia Teacalco
029058	Santa Catarina Ayometla
029059	Santa Cruz Quilehtla
029060	Santa Isabel Xiloxoxtla
030001	Acajete
030002	Acatlan
030003	Acayucan
030004	Actopan
030005	Acula
030006	Acultzingo
030007	Camaron de Tejeda
030008	Alpatlahuac
030009	Alto Lucero de Gutierrez Barrios
030010	Altotonga
030011	Alvarado

030012	Amatitlan
030013	Naranjos Amatlan
030014	Amatlan de los Reyes
030015	Angel R. Cabada
030016	Antigua, La
030017	Apazapan
030018	Aquila
030019	Astacinga
030020	Atlahuilco
030021	Atoyac
030022	Atzacan
030023	Atzalan
030024	Tlaltetela
030025	Ayahualulco
030026	Banderilla
030027	Benito Juarez
030028	Boca del Rio
030029	Calchahualco
030030	Camerino Z. Mendoza
030031	Carrillo Puerto
030032	Catemaco
030033	Cazones
030034	Cerro azul
030035	Citlaltepetl
030036	Coacoatzintla
030037	Coahuatlan
030038	Coatepec
030039	Coatzacoalcos
030040	Coatzintla
030041	Coetzala
030042	Colipa
030043	Comapa
030044	Cordoba
030045	Cosamaloapan de Carpio
030046	Cosautlan de Carvajal
030047	Coscomatepec
030048	Cosoleacaque
030049	Cotaxtla
030050	Coxquihui

030051	Coyutla
030052	Cuichapa
030053	Cuitlahuac
030054	Chacaltianguis
030055	Chalma
030056	Chiconamel
030057	Chiconquiaco
030058	Chicontepec
030059	Chinameca
030060	Chinampa de Gorostiza
030061	Choapas, Las
030062	Chocaman
030063	Chontla
030064	Chumatlan
030065	Emiliano Zapata
030066	Espinal
030067	Filomeno Mata
030068	Fortin
030069	Gutierrez Zamora
030070	Hidalgotitlan
030071	Huatusco
030072	Huayacocotla
030073	Hueyapan de Ocampo
030074	Huiloapan
030075	Ignacio de la Llave
030076	llamatlan
030077	Isla
030078	Ixcatepec
030079	Ixhuacan de los Reyes
030080	Ixhuatlan del Cafe
030081	Ixhuatlancillo
030082	Ixhuatlan del Sureste
030083	Ixhuatlan de Madero
030084	Ixmatlahuacan
030085	Ixtaczoquitlan
030086	Jalacingo
030087	Xalapa
030088	Jalcomulco
030089	Jaltipan

030090	Jamapa
030091	Jesus Carranza
030092	Xico
030093	Jilotepec
030094	Juan Rodriguez Clara
030095	Juchique de Ferrer
030096	Landero y Coss
030097	Lerdo de Tejada
030098	Magdalena
030099	Maltrata
030100	Manlio Fabio Altamirano
030101	Mariano Escobedo
030102	Martinez de la Torre
030103	Mecatlan
030104	Mecayapan
030105	Medellin
030106	Miahuatlan
030107	Minas, Las
030108	Minatitlan
030109	Misantla
030110	Mixtla de Altamirano
030111	Moloacan
030112	Naolinco
030113	Naranjal
030114	Nautla
030115	Nogales
030116	Oluta
030117	Omealca
030118	Orizaba
030119	Otatitlan
030120	Oteapan
030121	Ozuluama de Mascarenas
030122	Pajapan
030123	Panuco
030124	Papantla
030125	Paso del Macho
030126	Paso de Ovejas
030127	Perla, La
030128	Perote

030129	Platon Sanchez
030130	Playa Vicente
030131	Poza Rica de Hidalgo
030132	Vigas de Ramirez, Las
030133	Pueblo Viejo
030134	Puente Nacional
030135	Rafael Delgado
030136	Rafael Lucio
030137	Reyes, Los
030138	Rio Blanco
030139	Saltabarranca
030140	San Andres Tenejapan
030141	San Andres Tuxtla
030142	San Juan Evangelista
030143	Santiago Tuxtla
030144	Sayula de Aleman
030145	Soconusco
030146	Sochiapa
030147	Soledad Atzompa
030148	Soledad de Doblado
030149	Soteapan
030150	Tamalin
030151	Tamiahua
030152	Tampico Alto
030153	Tancoco
030154	Tantima
030155	Tantoyuca
030156	Tatatila
030157	Castillo de Teayo
030158	Tecolutla
030159	Tehuipango
030160	Temapache
030161	Tempoal
030162	Tenampa
030163	Tenochtitlan
030164	Teocelo
030165	Tepatlaxco
030166	Tepetlan
030167	Tepetzintla

030168	Tequila
030169	Jose Azueta
030170	Texcatepec
030171	Texhuacan
030172	Texistepec
030173	Tezonapa
030174	Tierra Blanca
030175	Tihuatlan
030176	Tlacojalpan
030177	Tlacolulan
030178	Tlacotalpan
030179	Tlacotepec de Mejia
030180	Tlachichilco
030181	Tlalixcoyan
030182	Tlalnelhuayocan
030183	Tlapacoyan
030184	Tlaquilpa
030185	Tlilapan
030186	Tomatlan
030187	Tonayan
030188	Totutla
030189	Tuxpam
030190	Tuxtilla
030191	Ursulo Galvan
030192	Vega de Alatorre
030193	Veracruz
030194	Villa Aldama
030195	Xoxocotla
030196	Yanga
030197	Yecuatla
030198	Zacualpan
030199	Zaragoza
030200	Zentla
030201	Zongolica
030202	Zontecomatlan de Lopez y Fuentes
030203	Zozocolco de Hidalgo
030204	Agua Dulce
030205	Higo, El
030206	Nanchital de Lazaro Cardenas del Rio

030207	Tres Valles
030208	Carlos A. Carrillo
030209	Tatahuicapan de Juarez
030210	Uxpanapa
030211	San Rafael
030212	Santiago Sochiapan
031001	Abala
031002	Acanceh
031003	Akil
031004	Baca
031005	Bokoba
031006	Buctzotz
031007	Cacalchen
031008	Calotmul
031009	Cansahcab
031010	Cantamayec
031011	Celestun
031012	Cenotillo
031013	Conkal
031014	Cuncunul
031015	Cuzama
031016	Chacsinkin
031017	Chankom
031018	Chapab
031019	Chemax
031020	Chicxulub Pueblo
031021	Chichimila
031022	Chikindzonot
031023	Chochola
031024	Chumayel
031025	Dzan
031026	Dzemul
031027	Dzidzantun
031028	Dzilam de Bravo
031029	Dzilam Gonzalez
031030	Dzitas
031031	Dzoncauich
031032	Espita
031033	Halacho

031034	Hocaba
031035	Hoctun
031036	Homun
031037	Huhi
031038	Hunucma
031039	Ixil
031040	Izamal
031041	Kanasin
031042	Kantunil
031043	Kaua
031044	Kinchil
031045	Kopoma
031046	Mama
031047	Mani
031048	Maxcanu
031049	Mayapan
031050	Merida
031051	Mococha
031052	Motul
031053	Muna
031054	Muxupip
031055	Opichen
031056	Oxkutzcab
031057	Panaba
031058	Peto
031059	Progreso
031060	Quintana Roo
031061	Rio Lagartos
031062	Sacalum
031063	Samahil
031064	Sanahcat
031065	San Felipe
031066	Santa Elena
031067	Seye
031068	Sinanche
031069	Sotuta
031070	Sucila
031071	Sudzal
031072	Suma

031073	Tahdziu
031074	Tahmek
031075	Teabo
031076	Tecoh
031077	Tekal de Venegas
031078	Tekanto
031079	Tekax
031080	Tekit
031081	Tekom
031082	Telchac Pueblo
031083	Telchac Puerto
031084	Temax
031085	Temozon
031086	Tepakan
031087	Tetiz
031088	Teya
031089	Ticul
031090	Timucuy
031091	Tinum
031092	Tixcacalcupul
031093	Tixkokob
031094	Tixmehuac
031095	Tixpehual
031096	Tizimin
031097	Tunkas
031098	Tzucacab
031099	Uayma
031100	Ucu
031101	Uman
031102	Valladolid
031103	Xocchel
031104	Yaxcaba
031105	Yaxkukul
031106	Yobain
032001	Apozol
032002	Apulco
032003	Atolinga
032004	Benito Juarez
032005	Calera

032006	Canitas de Felipe Pescador
032007	Concepcion del Oro
032008	Cuauhtemoc
032009	Chalchihuites
032010	Fresnillo
032011	Trinidad Garcia de la Cadena
032012	Genaro codina
032013	General Enrique Estrada
032014	General Francisco R. Murguia
032015	Plateado de Joaquin Amaro, El
032016	General Panfilo Natera
032017	Guadalupe
032018	Huanusco
032019	Jalpa
032020	Jerez
032021	Jimenez del Teul
032022	Juan aldama
032023	Juchipila
032024	Loreto
032025	Luis Moya
032026	Mazapil
032027	Melchor Ocampo
032028	Mezquital del Oro
032029	Miguel Auza
032030	Momax
032031	Monte Escobedo
032032	Morelos
032033	Moyahua de Estrada
032034	Nochistlan de Mejia
032035	Noria de Angeles
032036	Ojocaliente
032037	Panuco
032038	Pinos
032039	Rio Grande
032040	Sain Alto
032041	Salvador, El
032042	Sombrerete
032043	Susticacan
032044	Tabasco

032045	Tepechitlan
032046	Tepetongo
032047	Teul de Gonzalez Ortega
032048	Tlaltenango de Sanchez Roman
032049	Valparaiso
032050	Vetagrande
032051	Villa de Cos
032052	Villa Garcia
032053	Villa Gonzalez Ortega
032054	Villa Hidalgo
032055	Villanueva
032056	Zacatecas
032057	Trancoso
032058	Santa Maria de la Paz

## description

### DEFINITION

GEO2\_MX2005 identifies the household's municipality within Mexico in 2005. Municipalities are the second level administrative units of the country, after states. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2\_MX2005 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Mexico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## REFRIG: Refrigerator

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

REFRIG indicates whether the household had a refrigerator.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## SEWAGE: Sewage

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Connected to sewage system or septic tank
11	Sewage system (public sewage disposal)
12	Septic tank (private sewage disposal)
20	Not connected to sewage disposal system
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

SEWAGE indicates whether the household has access to a sewage system or septic tank.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## SIZEMX: Mexico, Size of locality

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Less than 2,500 inhabitants
2	2,500 to 14,999 inhabitants
3	15,000 to 99,999 inhabitants
4	100,000 or more inhabitants

### description

#### DEFINITION

SIZEMX identifies the population of the locality within Mexico in all sample years. The unharmonized source variables from 1995, 2000, and 2015 samples provide greater detail between 15,000 and 100,000 inhabitants. Unharmonized source variables from 1990, 2005, and 2005 samples provide more detail between 100,000 and more inhabitants.

The full set of geography variables for Mexico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## TV: Television set

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No
20	Yes, color or black-and-white not specified
21	1 television
22	2 televisions
23	3 televisions
24	4 televisions
25	5 televisions
26	6 televisions
27	7 televisions
28	8 televisions
29	9+ televisions
30	Yes, at least one color tv
31	1 color tv
32	2 color tvs
33	3+ televisions
40	Yes, black-and-white only
41	1 black-white tv
42	2 black-white tvs
43	3+ black-white tvs
99	Unknown/missing

### description

#### DEFINITION

TV indicates whether the household had a television.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

### WASHER: Clothes washing machine

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
3	Automatic or semi-automatic
4	Wringer or other non-automatic
9	Unknown/missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

WASHER indicates whether the household had a clothes washing machine.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**WATSUP: Water supply**

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Yes, piped water
11	Piped inside dwelling
12	Piped, exclusively to this household
13	Piped, shared with other households
14	Piped outside the dwelling

15	Piped outside dwelling, in building
16	Piped within the building or plot of land
17	Piped outside the building or lot
18	Have access to public piped water
20	No piped water
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

WATSUP describes the physical means by which the housing unit receives its water. The primary distinction is whether or not the household had piped (running) water.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## BEDROOMS: Number of bedrooms

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No bedrooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11

12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

BEDROOMS indicates the number of rooms available to members of the household for sleeping.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## FLOOR: Floor material

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	None/unfinished (earth)
110	Sand
120	Dung
200	Finished
201	Cement, tile, or brick
202	Cement

203	Concrete
204	Cement screed
205	Ceramic tile
206	Paving stone, cement tile
207	Stone
208	Brick
209	Brick or stone
210	Brick or cement
211	Block
212	Terrazzo
213	Wood
214	Palm, bamboo
215	Parquet
216	Parquet, tile, vinyl
217	Parquet, tile, marble
218	Ceramic, marble, granite
219	Ceramic, marble, tile, or vinyl
220	Marble
221	Mosaic
222	Tile
223	Tile, linoleum, ceramic, etc
224	Tile, cement
225	Tile, stone
226	Tile, stone, brick
227	Tile, stone, vinyl, brick
228	Tile, vinyl, brick
229	Tile, vinyl
230	Vinyl, linoleum, etc
231	Asphalt sheet, vinyl, etc
232	Synthetic, plastic
233	Cane
234	Carpet, rug
235	Scrap material
236	Other finished, n.e.c.
999	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

FLOOR indicates the dwelling's predominant flooring material.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**HEADLOC: Head's location in household****Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

**MX2005A\_DWNUM: Dwelling number****Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling number.

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: All records

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

This is a 7-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

**MX2005A\_HHN: Number of households in dwelling**

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of households in the dwelling.

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: All records

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**MX2005A\_HHNUM: Household number (within dwelling)****Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household number (within dwelling).

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: All records

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**MX2005A\_PERN: Number of persons in household****Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3

04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
19	19
21	21
22	22
18	18
20	20
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in the household.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: All records

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**MX2005A\_PERND: Number of persons in dwelling**

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
21	21
22	22
20	20
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29

30

30

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in the dwelling.

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: All records

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**ROOMS: Number of rooms**

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Part of a room; no rooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14

15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

ROOMS indicates the number of rooms occupied by the housing unit.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## TOILET: Toilet

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No toilet
11	No flush toilet
20	Have toilet, type not specified
21	Flush toilet
22	Non-flush, latrine
23	Non-flush, other and unspecified
99	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

TOILET indicates whether the household had access to a toilet and, in most cases, whether it was a flush toilet or other type of installation.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## MX2005A\_DWTYPE: Type of operation of private dwellings

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Private dwellings without being divided into segments, normal operation
1	Private dwellings with divided city block, normal operation
2	Private personal dwellings, special operation
3	Private dwellings of the Mexican Foreign Service, special operation
4	Private dwellings inside of collective dwellings, special operation
5	Private dwellings whose information was provided by a neighbor, normal operation, stage of recovery

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="MX05A028 MX05A031 MX05A032"><span class="h2">2. Basic definitions</span><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 10]</span><br /><br /><span class="h3">2.2 Concepts about dwelling, households and population</span><br /><br />Below the characteristics of dwellings are defined, so you can identify which you should visit during your job.<br /><br /><span class="em">Dwelling</span><br /><br />Place delineated by walls and covered by

roofs, with independent entrance, where people generally eat, prepare food and are protected from the environment.

It is important to point out that the independent entrance permits its occupants to enter and leave the street, field or even a common space with other dwellings, like hallway, patio or stairwell, without passing through the rooms of another dwelling.

Dwellings are divided into two large groups, according to their occupation characteristics:

**Private:** are those where one or more people inhabit who form households.

**Collective:** those used to lodge people subject to the norms of coexistence and behavior for reasons of health, education, discipline, readjustment, religion, work, or legal or military causes.

**Hotel, motel, inn.**

**Boarding house, guest house, house of assistance.**

**Hospital, sanitarium, house of health, center of medical treatment.**

**House for minors, orphanage, cradle house.**

**House for older adults, nursing home.**

**Lodging for victims of domestic violence.**

**Lodging or public rooms for indigents.**

**Boarding school, student residence.**

**Convent, monastery, religious congregation, seminary.**

**Jail, prison, penitentiary, penal colony.**

**Rehabilitation center for juvenile delinquents, correctional center.**

**Work camp, work barracks, petroleum platform, medical residence.**

**Barracks, camp, military, naval or police detachment.**

**Refugee camp and lodging of victims.**

It is your job to get information of all private dwellings that are located in your work area. Getting the information of the collective dwellings will be done by another team of interviewers.

On your route you can find different classes of private dwellings, such as:

**Independent house.**

**Apartment in a building.**

**Dwelling or tenement house**

**Dwelling or room on the roof.**

**Premises not built for inhabitation.**

**Mobile dwelling.**

**Shelter.**

**Independent house**

It is a private dwelling that does not share walls, roof or floor with another dwelling and has an independent entrance to a street, road or field.

**Apartment in a building**

A private dwelling that forms part of a building of many floors or levels; shares any wall, roof or floor with another dwelling and has an entrance from a common hallway, stairwell, etc.

**Dwelling or tenement house**

A private dwelling that forms part of a collection of dwellings grouped in the same plot of land; it can share a wall, roof or floor with another dwelling; it has an independent entrance from a space or common area: patio, hallway or stairway. Generally its inhabitants share the sanitary services and access of water.

**Dwelling or room on the roof**

**Room located on the roof of a dwelling or apartment building**

Each room on a roof belongs to or is assigned to a dwelling or apartment; nevertheless, people can live here who do not share expenses for eating with the people who occupy this apartment. Only in this case is it considered a separate dwelling.

In some cities, like Mexico City, they are known as service rooms and are located on the roof of buildings.

It is not considered a dwelling when people who sleep in the room on a roof are domestic workers or members of the same household that occupies the apartment, or also when no one lives in the room.

**Premises not built for inhabitation**

Building that was built for any economic or specialized activity, like factory, store, storage, lighthouse, workshop, wine cellar, office, school, but at the moment of the interview is used for living.

The space used for living can be the whole premises, or only part of it.

If during the visit, the premises or building is not inhabited, it is not considered a dwelling.

**Mobile dwelling**

A vehicle or instillation that can be transported from one place to another and that at the moment of the interview is used for living. For example, trailer, rolling house, railroad car, boat, camping tent, circus tent, or similar things.

It is only considered a dwelling if it is used for living at the moment of the dwelling.

**Shelter**

An improvised or adapted place that at the moment of the interview is used for living. For example, a cave, sewer, drainage pipe, tunnel, etc.

It is only considered a dwelling if it is used for living at the moment of the census.

**Uninhabited dwellings and of temporary use**

During the route of your work area, it is possible that you find private dwellings like an independent house, apartment in a building or tenement house, where no one lives or are only occupied temporarily.

The Counting has a special interest in identifying and counting these dwellings; because of this it is important that you keep in mind the following aspects:

**Uninhabited dwelling**

Independent house, apartment in a building or tenement house, that is available to be inhabited, but that at the moment of the interview does not have residents and is not used for any economic activities, for example, commercial, industrial or service.

If any independent house, apartment in a building or tenement house is used only as an office, school, or store etc, but no one lives there, it is not considered an uninhabited dwelling.

**Dwelling of temporary use**

Independent house, apartment in a building or tenement house that is available to be inhabited, but at the moment of the interview does not have residents and is only used at certain times or days of the year, for reasons of vacations, breaks or work.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of operation of private dwellings.

UNIVERSE  
Mexico 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## MX2005A\_DWTYPEP: Class of private dwelling

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX05A031"><span class="em">4. Private Dwelling</span><br />Mark a single answer<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Independent house<br />[] 2 Apartment in a building<br />[] 3 Dwelling or room in a tenement building<br />[] 4 Dwelling or room in the roof<br />[] 5 Premises not built for inhabitation<br />[] 6 Mobile dwelling<br />[] 7 Shelter</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Independent house
2	Apartment in a building
3	Dwelling or room in a neighborhood
4	Dwelling or room in terrace (roof)
5	Premises not built for habitation
6	Mobile dwelling
7	Shelter
8	Unknown

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="MX05A028 MX05A031 MX05A032"><span class="h2">2. Basic definitions</span><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 10]</span><br /><br /><span class="h3">2.2 Concepts about dwelling, households and population</span><br /><br />Below the characteristics of dwellings are defined, so you can identify which you should visit during your job.<br /><br /><span class="em">Dwelling</span><br /><br />Place delineated by walls and covered by roofs, with independent entrance, where people generally eat, prepare food and are protected from the environment.<br /><br />It is important to point out that the independent entrance permits its occupants to enter and leave the street, field or even a common space with other dwellings, like hallway, patio or stairwell, without passing through the rooms of another dwelling.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 11]</span><br /><br />Dwellings are divided into two large groups, according to their occupation characteristics.<br /><br />Private: are those where one or more people inhabit who form households.<br /><br />Collective: those used to lodge people subject to the norms of coexistence and behavior for reasons of health, education, discipline, readjustment, religion, work, or legal or military causes.<br /><div class="i1">- Hotel, motel, inn.<br />- Boarding house, guest house, house of assistance.<br />- Hospital, sanitarium, house of health, center of medical treatment.<br />- House for minors, orphanage, cradle house.<br />- House for older adults, nursing

home. - Lodging for victims of domestic violence. - Lodging or public rooms for indigents. - Boarding school, student residence. - Convent, monastery, religious congregation, seminary. - Jail, prison, penitentiary, penal colony. - Rehabilitation center for juvenile delinquents, correctional center. - Work camp, work barracks, petroleum platform, medical residence. - Barracks, camp, military, naval or police detachment. - Refugee camp and lodging of victims.

It is your job to get information of all private dwellings that are located in your work area. Getting the information of the collective dwellings will be done by another team of interviewers. On your route you can find different classes of private dwellings, such as:

- Independent house
- Apartment in a building
- Dwelling or tenement house
- Dwelling or room on the roof.
- Premises not built for inhabitation.
- Mobile dwelling.
- Shelter.

Independent house

It is a private dwelling that does not share walls, roof or floor with another dwelling and has an independent entrance to a street, road or field.

Apartment in a building

A private dwelling that forms part of a building of many floors or levels; shares any wall, roof or floor with another dwelling and has an entrance from a common hallway, stairwell, etc.

Dwelling or tenement house

A private dwelling that forms part of a collection of dwellings grouped in the same plot of land; it can share a wall, roof or floor with another dwelling; it has an independent entrance from a space or common area: patio, hallway or stairway. Generally its inhabitants share the sanitary services and access of water.

Dwelling or room on the roof

Room located on the roof of a dwelling or apartment building

Each room on a roof belongs to or is assigned to a dwelling or apartment; nevertheless, people can live here who do not share expenses for eating with the people who occupy this apartment. Only in this case is it considered a separate dwelling.

In some cities, like Mexico City, they are known as service rooms and are located on the roof of buildings.

It is not considered a dwelling when people who sleep in the room on a roof are domestic workers or members of the same household that occupies the apartment, or also when no one lives in the room.

Premises not built for inhabitation

Building that was built for any economic or specialized activity, like factory, store, storage, lighthouse, workshop, wine cellar, office, school, but at the moment of the interview is used for living.

The space used for living can be the whole premises, or only part of it.

If during the visit, the premises or building is not inhabited, it is not considered a dwelling.

Mobile dwelling

A vehicle or instillation that can be transported from one place to another and that at the moment of the interview is used for living. For example, trailer, rolling house, railroad car, boat, camping tent, circus tent, or similar things.

It is only considered a dwelling if it is used for living at the moment of the dwelling.

Shelter

An improvised or adapted place that at the moment of the interview is used for living. For example, a cave, sewer, drainage pipe, tunnel, etc.

It is only considered a dwelling if it is used for living at the moment of the census.

Uninhabited dwellings and of temporary use

During the route of your work area, it is possible that you find private dwellings like an independent house, apartment in a building or tenement house, where no one lives or are only occupied temporarily.

The Counting has a special interest in identifying and counting these dwellings; because of this it is important that you keep in mind the following aspects.

*Uninhabited dwelling*

Independent house, apartment in a building or tenement house, that is available to be inhabited, but that at the moment of the interview does not have residents and is not used for any economic activities, for example, commercial, industrial or service.

If any independent house, apartment in a building or tenement house is used only as an office, school, or store etc, but no one lives there, it is not considered an uninhabited dwelling.

*Dwelling of temporary use*

Independent house, apartment in a building or tenement house that is available to be inhabited, but at the moment of the interview does not have residents and is only used at certain times or days of the year, for reasons of vacations, breaks or work.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the class of private dwelling.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

### **MX2005A\_FBIG: Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household**

**Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No problem
1	Yes: households within a large dwelling were split apart into separate dwellings
2	Yes: persons within a large household were split apart into separate dwellings

#### **description**

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household.

##### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: All records

#### **concept**

##### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

### **MX2005A\_FBIG\_ND: Number of persons in large dwelling before it was split**

**Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

#### **Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **Questions and instructions**

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	Not split
31	31
32	32
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
40	40

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in large dwelling before it was split.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: All records

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## MX2005A\_FBIG\_NH: Number of persons in large household before it was split

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Not split
31	31
32	32
37	37

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in large household before it was split.

UNIVERSE  
Mexico 2005: All records

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## MX2005A\_FLOOR: Material of the floor

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX05A033"><span class="h3">1.1 Floors</span><br /><span class="em">What material is the main part of the floor of this dwelling?</span><br />Mark a single answer<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Earth<br />[] 2 Concrete or solid earth<br />[] 3 Wood, mosaic or other material</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Dirt or soil
2	Cement or solid soil
3	Wood, mosaic or other material
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="MX05A033 MX05A034 MX05A036 MX05A037 MX05A038 MX05A039 MX05A040 MX05A041 MX05A042 MX05A043 MX05A044 MX05A045"><span class="h3">Section I: Characteristics of the dwelling</span><br /><br />If the class of private dwelling is an independent house, apartment in a building or tenement house and dwelling or room on a roof, ask questions of section 1.<br /><br />If it is a premises not built for inhabitation, mobile dwelling or shelter, do not ask the questions of section I: Characteristics of the dwelling.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="MX05A033"><span class="h3">1.1 Floors</span><br /><br />In this question, it interests us to know the material that covers the floor of the dwelling.<br /><br />Dwellings exist that do not have any type of covering for the floor, of which you should include in the first option, Earth.<br /><br />If it is pointed out that if the floor of a dwelling is covered by more than one different material, ask for the predominant one and mark the corresponding option.<br /></sva>

## description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the material of the floor.

#### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: Private dwellings built for habitation [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**MX2005A\_HHNUMO: Sequential number of a household in the dwelling****Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sequential number of a household in the dwelling.

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**MX2005A\_METZONE: Metropolitan zone****Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
01	Aguascalientes
02	Tijuana
03	Monclova-Frontera
04	Piedras Negras
05	Saltillo
06	La Laguna
07	Colima-Villa de Alvarez
08	Tecoman
09	Tuxtla Gutierrez
10	Chihuahua
11	Juarez
12	Valle de Mexico
13	Moroleon-Uraingato
14	Leon
15	San Francisco del Rincon
16	Acapulco
17	Pachuca
18	Tulancingo
19	Tula
20	Guadalajara
21	Ocotlan
22	Puerto Vallarta
23	Toluca
24	Zamora-Jacona
25	La Piedad
26	Morelia
27	Cuautla
28	Cuernavaca
29	Tepic
30	Monterrey
31	Oaxaca
32	Puebla-Tlaxcala

33	San Martin Texmelucan
34	Queretaro
35	Cancun
36	Rioverde-Ciudad Fernandez
37	San Luis Potosí-Soledad
38	Guaymas
39	Villahermosa
40	Tampico
41	Matamoros
42	Nuevo Laredo
43	Reynosa-Rio Bravo
44	Apizaco
45	Tlaxcala
46	Acayucan
47	Coatzacoalcos
48	Minatitlan
49	Cordoba
50	Xalapa
51	Orizaba
52	Poza Rica
53	Veracruz
54	Merida
55	Zacatecas-Guadalupe
56	Not in metropolitan area

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the metropolitan zone.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**MX2005A\_ROOM: Number of rooms****Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

&lt;span class="h3"&gt;1.2 Number of rooms&lt;/span&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="MX05A033 MX05A034 MX05A036 MX05A037 MX05A038 MX05A039 MX05A040 MX05A041 MX05A042 MX05A043 MX05A044 MX05A045"><span class="h3">Section I: Characteristics of the dwelling</span><br /><br />If the class of private dwelling is an independent house, apartment in a building or tenement house and dwelling or room on a roof, ask questions of section 1.<br /><br />If it is a premises not built for inhabitation, mobile dwelling or shelter, do not ask the questions of section I: Characteristics of the dwelling.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="MX05A034 MX05A035"><span class="h3">1.2 Number of rooms</span><br /><br />The first question refers to the number of rooms (delineated by walls and roof) that are regularly used to sleep, although they have another use.<br /><br />With the second question, it is to know the total number of rooms that a dwelling has: kitchen, living rooms, dining room, large room, bedroom, or study.<br /><br />Verify that an informant does not include hallways or bathrooms in any of the two questions.<br /><br />When in a dwelling, wine cellars, granaries, commercial premises, stores, depots and others similar spaces exist, they are thought of as rooms only if they are used regularly for sleeping. That is, count them as bedrooms and also in the total number of rooms. But if nobody sleeps there, do not count them.<br /><br />Be careful to point out that all rooms of a dwelling are counted since in some places, the dwellings have separate or independent rooms in the same plot of land.<br /><br />[To the right of the text is a form for 1.2 Number of rooms.]<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 56]</span><br /><br />There are dwellings that have a single room that is used for sleeping, cooking, eating, etc; you should consider that the dwelling has a room for sleeping in the first question one room total, for the second question.<br /></sva r></p>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms in the dwelling.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: Private dwellings built for habitation [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## MX2005A\_ROOMBD: Number of bedrooms

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h3">1.2 Number of rooms</span>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3

04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr v="MX05A033 MX05A034 MX05A036 MX05A037 MX05A038 MX05A039 MX05A040 MX05A041 MX05A042 MX05A043 MX05A044 MX05A045"><span class="h3">Section I: Characteristics of the dwelling</span><br /><br />If the class of private dwelling is an independent house, apartment in a building or tenement house and dwelling or room on a roof, ask questions of section 1.<br /><br />If it is a premises not built for inhabitation, mobile dwelling or shelter, do not ask the questions of section I: Characteristics of the dwelling.<br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="MX05A034 MX05A035"><span class="h3">1.2 Number of rooms</span><br /><br />The first question refers to the number of rooms (delineated by walls and roof) that are regularly used to sleep, although they have another use.<br /><br />With the second question, it is to know the total number of rooms that a dwelling has: kitchen, living rooms, dining room, large room, bedroom, or study.<br /><br />Verify that an informant does not include hallways or bathrooms in any of the two questions.<br /><br />When in a dwelling, wine cellars, granaries, commercial premises, stores, depots and others similar spaces exist, they are thought of as rooms only if they are used regularly for sleeping. That is, count them as bedrooms and also in the total number of rooms. But if nobody sleeps there, do not count them.<br /><br />Be careful to point out that all rooms of a dwelling are counted since in some places, the dwellings have separate or independent rooms in the same plot of land.<br /><br />[To the right of the text is a form for 1.2 Number of rooms.]<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 56]</span><br /><br />There are dwellings that have a single room that is used for sleeping, cooking, eating, etc; you should consider that the dwelling has a room for sleeping in the first question one room total, for the second question.<br /></svr></p>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of bedrooms.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: Private dwellings built for habitation [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## MX2005A\_COMPUTER: Availability of a computer

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="MX05A037 MX05A038 MX05A039 MX05A040 MX05A041"><span class="h3">1.4 Appliances</span><br /><span class="em">In this dwelling do they have:</span><br />Mark one or more answers<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Television?<br />[] 2 Refrigerator?<br />[] 3 Washing machine?<br />[] 4 Computer?<br />[] 5 Does it not have any of these appliances?</div><br /></sva>
```

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva v="MX05A033 MX05A034 MX05A036 MX05A037 MX05A038 MX05A039 MX05A040 MX05A041 MX05A042 MX05A043 MX05A044 MX05A045"><span class="h3">Section I: Characteristics of the dwelling</span><br /><br />If the class of private dwelling is an independent house, apartment in a building or tenement house and dwelling or room on a roof, ask questions of section 1.<br /><br />If it is a premises not built for inhabitation, mobile dwelling or shelter, do not ask the questions of section I: Characteristics of the dwelling.<br /></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="MX05A037 MX05A038 MX05A039 MX05A040 MX05A041"><span class="h3">1.4 Goods</span><br /><br />This question identifies if a dwelling has television, refrigerator, washer or computer.<br /><br />You should read each one of the options of goods and mark those where they respond <span class="ital">Yes</span>.<br /><br />Option 5 should be marked in those cases where they do not have any of the four appliances that you mention.<br /></sva>
```

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates availability of a computer.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: Private dwellings built for habitation [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## MX2005A\_ELECT: Availability of electricity

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="MX05A036"><span class="h3">1.3 Electricity </span><br /><span class="em">Is there electric light in this dwelling?</span><br />Mark a single answer<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /></sva>
```

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Has access to electric power
2	Does not have access to electric power
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva v="MX05A033 MX05A034 MX05A036 MX05A037 MX05A038 MX05A039 MX05A040 MX05A041 MX05A042 MX05A043 MX05A044 MX05A045"><span class="h3">Section I: Characteristics of the dwelling</span><br /><br />If the class of private dwelling is an independent house, apartment in a building or tenement house and dwelling or room on a roof, ask questions of section 1.<br /><br />If it is a premises not built for inhabitation, mobile dwelling or shelter, do not ask the questions of section I: Characteristics of the dwelling.<br /></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="MX05A036"><span class="h3">1.3 Electricity</span><br /><br />With this question it is known if a dwelling has electric light.<br /><br />Electric energy that is used can be provided from different sources: public system, private plant, storage battery, etc.<br /></sva>
```

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates availability of electricity.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: Private dwellings built for habitation [discrepancies: none]

## concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

### MX2005A\_NOAPP: Does not have appliances

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX05A037 MX05A038 MX05A039 MX05A040 MX05A041"><span class="h3">1.4 Appliances</span><br /><span class="em">In this dwelling do they have:</span><br />Mark one or more answers<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Television?<br />[] 2 Refrigerator?<br />[] 3 Washing machine?<br />[] 4 Computer?<br />[] 5 Does it not have any of these appliances?</div><br /></sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Does not have any of the above appliances
2	Yes
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="MX05A033 MX05A034 MX05A036 MX05A037 MX05A038 MX05A039 MX05A040 MX05A041 MX05A042 MX05A043 MX05A044 MX05A045"><span class="h3">Section I: Characteristics of the dwelling</span><br /><br />If the class of private dwelling is an independent house, apartment in a building or tenement house and dwelling or room on a roof, ask questions of section 1.<br /><br />If it is a premises not built for inhabitation, mobile dwelling or shelter, do not ask the questions of section I: Characteristics of the dwelling.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="MX05A037 MX05A038 MX05A039 MX05A040 MX05A041"><span class="h3">1.4 Goods</span><br /><br />This question identifies if a dwelling has television, refrigerator, washer or computer.<br /><br />You should read each one of the options of goods and mark those where they respond <span class="ital">Yes</span>.<br /><br />Option 5 should be marked in those cases where they do not have any of the four appliances that you mention.<br /></sva>

#### description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling has no appliances.

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: Private dwellings built for habitation [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**MX2005A\_REFRIG: Availability of refrigerator****Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<svar a="all" v="MX05A037 MX05A038 MX05A039 MX05A040 MX05A041"><span class="h3">1.4 Appliances</span><br /><span class="em">In this dwelling do they have:</span><br />Mark one or more answers<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Television?<br />[] 2 Refrigerator?<br />[] 3 Washing machine?<br />[] 4 Computer?<br />[] 5 Does it not have any of these appliances?</div><br /></svar>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Has a refrigerator
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar v="MX05A033 MX05A034 MX05A036 MX05A037 MX05A038 MX05A039 MX05A040 MX05A041 MX05A042 MX05A043 MX05A044 MX05A045"><span class="h3">Section I: Characteristics of the dwelling</span><br /><br />If the class of private dwelling is an independent house, apartment in a building or tenement house and dwelling or room on a roof, ask questions of section 1.<br /><br />If it is a premises not built for inhabitation, mobile dwelling or shelter, do not ask the questions of section I: Characteristics of the dwelling.<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="MX05A037 MX05A038 MX05A039 MX05A040 MX05A041"><span class="h3">1.4 Goods</span><br /><br />This question identifies if a dwelling has television, refrigerator, washer or computer.<br /><br />You should read each one of the options of goods and mark those where they respond <span class="ital">Yes</span>.<br /><br />Option 5 should be marked in those cases where they do not have any of the four appliances that you mention.<br /></svar>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates availability of refrigerator.

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: Private dwellings built for habitation [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**MX2005A\_SANSERV: Availability of sanitary services****Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

&lt;span class="h3"&gt;1.6 Toilet or sanitary service&lt;/span&gt;

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Has sanitary services
2	Does not have sanitary services
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="MX05A033 MX05A034 MX05A036 MX05A037 MX05A038 MX05A039 MX05A040 MX05A041 MX05A042 MX05A043 MX05A044 MX05A045"><span class="h3">Section I: Characteristics of the dwelling</span><br /><br />If the class of private dwelling is an independent house, apartment in a building or tenement house and dwelling or room on a roof, ask questions of section 1.<br /><br />If it is a premises not built for inhabitation, mobile dwelling or shelter, do not ask the questions of section I: Characteristics of the dwelling.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="MX05A043 MX05A044"><span class="h3">1.6 Lavatory or sanitary services</span><br /><br />The objective of the first question is to know if in a dwelling an instillation exists for the evic tion of human wastes.<br /><br />This installation is known by different names (lavatory, sanitary system, toilet, WC, etc) mention it according to how it is known in the region or locality where you carry out the interview.<br /><br />It is considered that a dwelling does not have a lavatory when it does not have any instillation for the evic tion of human wastes, so its inhabitants do their duties outside (yard, patio, field, garden, etc) or use the lavatory of another dwelling.<br /><br />[To the right of the text is a form for 1.6 Lavatory or sanitary service.]<br /><br />In the second question, read each one of the options until getting an affirmative answer and mark it.<br /><br />[Below the text are forms and drawings of two of the five options.]<br /><br />The option <span class="ital">It does not have water?</span> should be marked when an instillation does not need water to function. For example, dry latrines, black holes and blind wells.<br /></sva r></p>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates availability of sanitary services.

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: Private dwellings built for habitation [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**MX2005A\_SEWER: Availability of drainage****Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Connected to the public system
2	Connected to a septic ditch
3	Drainage to a wastepipe to a gully or pit
4	Drainage with a wastepipe to a river, lake or sea
5	Does not have drainage
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="MX05A033 MX05A034 MX05A036 MX05A037 MX05A038 MX05A039 MX05A040 MX05A041 MX05A042 MX05A043 MX05A044 MX05A045"><span class="h3">Section I: Characteristics of the dwelling</span><br /><br />If the class of private dwelling is an independent house, apartment in a building or tenement house and dwelling or room on a roof, ask questions of section 1.<br /><br />If it is a premises not built for inhabitation, mobile dwelling or shelter, do not ask the questions of section I: Characteristics of the dwelling.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="MX05A045"><span class="h3">1.7 Drainage</span><br /><br />A dwelling has drainage if it has a system of pipes that permit evicction away from the dwelling of waters used in the sanitary service or lavatory, in the kitchen sink, in the shower or in other similar instillations.<br /><br />Some synonyms of drainage are: pipes, pipe system, drains, or sewers, among others. When you ask the question, mention the name with which it is known in the region.<br /><br />Take into account the comments of the following chart to locate correctly the answer option.<br /><br />[To the right of the text is the form for 1.7 Drainage.]<br /><br /><div class="i1">1. The public system?<br />Dwelling whose sewage system is connected to the drain system in the street.<br /><br />2. A septic tank?<br />Dwelling whose sewage system discharges into an instillation, excavation or special preparation in the plot of land of the dwelling.<br /><br />3. A pipe that goes to a gully or crack?<br />Dwellings whose sewage system discharges directly to a gully or crack.<br /><br />4. A pipe that goes to a river, lake or sea?<br />Dwellings whose sewage system discharges in a river, lake or sea.<br /><br />5. It does not have drainage?<br />Dwellings that do not have a sewage system to evict water used away from the dwelling.</div><br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates availability of drainage.

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: Private dwellings built for habitation [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**MX2005A\_TV: Availability of television**

**Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="MX05A037 MX05A038 MX05A039 MX05A040 MX05A041"><span class="h3">1.4 Appliances</span><br /><span class="em">In this dwelling do they have:</span><br />Mark one or more answers<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Television?<br />[] 2 Refrigerator?<br />[] 3 Washing machine?<br />[] 4 Computer?<br />[] 5 Does it not have any of these appliances?</div><br /></sva>
```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva v="MX05A033 MX05A034 MX05A036 MX05A037 MX05A038 MX05A039 MX05A040 MX05A041 MX05A042 MX05A043 MX05A044 MX05A045"><span class="h3">Section I: Characteristics of the dwelling</span><br /><br />If the class of private dwelling is an independent house, apartment in a building or tenement house and dwelling or room on a roof, ask questions of section 1.<br /><br />If it is a premises not built for inhabitation, mobile dwelling or shelter, do not ask the questions of section I: Characteristics of the dwelling.<br /></sva></p>
```

```
<p><sva a="all" v="MX05A037 MX05A038 MX05A039 MX05A040 MX05A041"><span class="h3">1.4 Goods</span><br /><br />This question identifies if a dwelling has television, refrigerator, washer or computer.<br /><br />You should read each one of the options of goods and mark those where they respond <span class="ital">Yes</span>.<br /><br />Option 5 should be marked in those cases where they do not have any of the four appliances that you mention.<br /></sva>
```

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates availability of television.

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: Private dwellings built for habitation [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**MX2005A\_WASHER: Availability of washing machine****Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX05A037 MX05A038 MX05A039 MX05A040 MX05A041"><span class="h3">1.4 Appliances</span><br /><span class="em">In this dwelling do they have:</span><br />Mark one or more answers<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Television?<br />[] 2 Refrigerator?<br />[] 3 Washing machine?<br />[] 4 Computer?<br />[] 5 Does it not have any of these appliances?</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="MX05A033 MX05A034 MX05A036 MX05A037 MX05A038 MX05A039 MX05A040 MX05A041 MX05A042 MX05A043 MX05A044 MX05A045"><span class="h3">Section I: Characteristics of the dwelling</span><br /><br />If the class of private dwelling is an independent house, apartment in a building or tenement house and dwelling or room on a roof, ask questions of section 1.<br /><br />If it is a premises not built for inhabitation, mobile dwelling or shelter, do not ask the questions of section I: Characteristics of the dwelling.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="MX05A037 MX05A038 MX05A039 MX05A040 MX05A041"><span class="h3">1.4 Goods</span><br /><br />This question identifies if a dwelling has television, refrigerator, washer or computer.<br /><br />You should read each one of the options of goods and mark those where they respond <span class="ital">Yes</span>.<br /><br />Option 5 should be marked in those cases where they do not have any of the four appliances that you mention.<br /></sva>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates availability of washing machine.

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: Private dwellings built for habitation [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**MX2005A\_WATSRC1: Availability of water****Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX05A042"><span class="h3">1.5 Availability of Water</span><br /><span class="em">In this dwelling do they have water from:</span><br />Mark a single answer<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 The public system within the dwelling?<br />[] 2 The public system outside the dwelling but within the plot of land?<br />[] 3 A public faucet (or hydrant)?<br />[] 4 Another dwelling?<br />[] 5 A pipe?<br />[] 6 A well?<br />[] 7 A river, stream, lake or other?</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Water from a public system within the dwelling
2	Water from a public system on the plot but outside the dwelling
3	Public well or hydrant
4	From another dwelling
5	Water from a pipe
6	Water from a well
7	Water from a river, stream, lake or other
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="MX05A033 MX05A034 MX05A036 MX05A037 MX05A038 MX05A039 MX05A040 MX05A041 MX05A042 MX05A043 MX05A044 MX05A045"><span class="h3">Section I: Characteristics of the dwelling</span><br /><br />If the class of private dwelling is an independent house, apartment in a building or tenement house and dwelling or room on a roof, ask questions of section 1.<br /><br />If it is a premises not built for inhabitation, mobile dwelling or shelter, do not ask the questions of section I: Characteristics of the dwelling.<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="MX05A042"><span class="h3">1.5 Availability of water</span><br /><br />With this question, dwellings that have water from a pipe that is supplied by the public service system are identified (whether inside or outside the dwelling): as well as the form in which people are supplied water when not from the public service in their dwelling or in their property.<br /><br />Read each one of the options until getting an affirmative answer and mark only one answer in the Questionnaire. Keep in mind the following considerations to help the informant and identify the option of the correct answer.<br /><br />[To the right of the text is the form for 1.5 Availability of water.]<br /><br /><div class="i1">1. The public system within the dwelling?<br />If water is provided by the public service system and the dwelling has a system of pipes so that it can come to the kitchen, toilet, bathroom or other similar installations.<br /><br />2. The public system

away from the dwelling but within the plot of land?<br />If water is provided by the public service system, but only to a hydrant or faucet within the plot of land<br /><br />3. A public well or hydrant?<br />If inhabitants are provided water, carrying it from a hydrant or faucet in the street.<br /><br />4. Another dwelling?<br />If inhabitants are provided water, carrying it from another dwelling.<br /><br />5. A pipe?<br />If inhabitants are provided water through means of service of a tanker. Generally it is stored in cans, tanks, or another class of recipients.<br /><br />6. A well?<br />If inhabitants are provided water that comes from wells, which can be located within or away from the plot or piece of land.<br /><br />7. A river, stream, lake or other?<br />If inhabitants get water from a river, stream, lake, canal, reservoir, etc.</div><br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates availability of water.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: Private dwellings built for habitation

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## MX2005A\_WATSRC2: Water connection

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h3">1.6 Toilet or sanitary service</span>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Has a water connection
2	Has water from a tank
3	Does not have water
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar v="MX05A033 MX05A034 MX05A036 MX05A037 MX05A038 MX05A039 MX05A040 MX05A041 MX05A042 MX05A043 MX05A044 MX05A045"><span class="h3">Section I: Characteristics of the dwelling</span><br /><br />If the class of private dwelling is an independent house, apartment in a building or tenement house and dwelling or room on a roof, ask questions of section 1.<br /><br />If it is a premises not built for inhabitation, mobile dwelling or shelter, do not ask the questions of section I: Characteristics of the dwelling.<br /></svar></p>

1.6 Lavatory or sanitary services  
 The objective of the first question is to know if in a dwelling an instillation exists for the eviction of human wastes. This installation is known by different names (lavatory, sanitary system, toilet, WC, etc) mention it according to how it is known in the region or locality where you carry out the interview. It is considered that a dwelling does not have a lavatory when it does not have any instillation for the eviction of human wastes, so its inhabitants do their duties outside (yard, patio, field, garden, etc) or use the lavatory of another dwelling. [To the right of the text is a form for 1.6 Lavatory or sanitary service.] In the second question, read each one of the options until getting an affirmative answer and mark it. [Below the text are forms and drawings of two of the five options.] The option *It does not have water?* should be marked when an instillation does not need water to function. For example, dry latrines, black holes and blind wells.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of water connection.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: Dwellings with sanitary services [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## MX2005A\_AGRIC: Agricultural, livestock and forestry activities

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

2.2 Agricultural, livestock and forestry activities  
 Do any of these people have or manage land where the earth is seeded or cultivated, animals are raised or trees are felled for wood?  
 Mark a single answer  
 1 Yes  
 2 No

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	With agricultural, livestock and forestry activities
2	Without agricultural, livestock and forestry activities
8	Unknown

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

2.2 Agricultural, livestock and forestry activities  
 With this question it is identified if any occupants of a dwelling uses land that is under their responsibility, whether their property or not, in which are done:  
 [Below the text is a form for 2.2 Agricultural, livestock and forestry activities.]  
 Agricultural activities: like seeding plants, planting fruit trees or pastoral cultivations.

Livestock activities: like raising, feeding or shelter of animals on their property, like cows, pigs, chickens, goats, horses, mules, etc. <br />- Forestry activities: getting benefits from the cutting of trees for wood or charcoal, the cultivation of flowers, plants and trees in a nursery or greenhouse, and the collecting of resin, sap, rubber, gum, wax and others. <br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has any agricultural, livestock or forestry activities.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## MX2005A\_HHNO: Total number of households in a dwelling

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h3">2.3 Number of households</span>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar a="MX05A050" v=" MX05A047 MX05A050"><span class="h3">2.3 Number of households</span><br /><br />The objective of this question is to know the number of households that there are in the dwelling.<br /><br />Remember that a household is a collection of people who habitually reside in the dwelling and who share expenses, principally for eating.<br /><br />[Below the text is a form for 2.3 Number of households.]<br /><br />To respond correctly to these questions, you should consider the following:<br /><div class="i1">- A person forms part of a household if residing habitually in the dwelling.<br />- A person who lives alone and does not share eating expenses with other people although living in the same dwelling, constitutes a household.<br />- In the same dwelling, people can reside who although they have ties of kinship between them, do not share the same eating expenses, therefore, consider both households and expenses separate.</div><br /><span class="pg">[p. 66]</span><br /><div class="i1">- In other dwellings, there can be residents who do not have ties of kinship, but who share expenses for food and drink, for example students, workers or friends. As all

of them share expenses for food, it should be considered that they form a single household.

If in the first question they tell you *Yes*, it means that there is only one household in the dwelling and you should go to question 2.4 List of people.

If they respond *No*, ask the next question to know how many households exist in the dwelling and register the answer you get with a number.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of households in a dwelling.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

## MX2005A\_HHTYPE: Type and class of household

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Nuclear family
12	Extended family
13	Compound family
21	Non-related individuals
22	Non-related families living together
97	Unknown, non-familial relationship
98	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type and class of household.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**MX2005A\_INFNUM: Number of an informant in a household**

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
8	Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of an informant in a household.

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**MX2005A\_PERNDO: Total number of people in a dwelling**

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX05A046 MX05A047"><span class="h3">2.1 Number of people</span><br /><span class="em">How many people normally live in this dwelling counting small children and the elderly? </span>(also count servants who slept here)<br />Write down with a number<br /><div class="i1">\_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29

30	30
31	31
32	32
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
40	40

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="MX05A046 MX05A047"><span class="h3">2.1 Number of people</span><br /><br />This question is asked to know the total number of people who reside habitually in a dwelling.<br /><br />[Below the text is a form for 2.1 Number of people.]<br /><br />Write down the number of people the informant indicates. If there are doubts about who should be considered habitual residents, keep in mind the following criteria.<br /><br /><span class="em">Habitual residents are:</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">- Newborns who have not come home yet because they are still in the hospital.</div><br />- Those who are temporarily absent because of vacation, hospitalization, traveling for work or business, scholarly practices or any other cause.<br />- Those who cross the border daily to work in another country, if they return to Mexico on weekends.<br />- Domestic workers and their families who sleep in the dwelling.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 62]</span><br /><br />[Below the text are drawings of six of the options.]<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 63]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">- Foreigners who normally live in the dwelling.</div><br />- People who at the moment of the interview are present in the dwelling and do not have another place to live.<br />- People who because of a work or study dynamic do not eat in the dwelling, but sleep there.<br />- Guests who sleep in the dwelling and pay for the service of lodging.<br />- Those who go from one locality to another to work or study, daily or many days a week, or those who return to the dwelling on weekends.<br />- People who because of their job, do not sleep in the dwelling or require frequent trips to other cities, but recognize the dwelling as their place of habitual residence, such as the case of truck or railroad drivers, traveling salespeople, nurses who work at night, etc.</div><br /><span class="em">Habitual residents of the dwelling are not:</span><br /><div class="i1">- People who are visiting and have another place of habitual residence.</div><br />- People who left to live in another place because of studies, work or another cause.</div><br /><br />If an informant does not know how to determine if a person is a habitual resident or not, apply the following criteria in the order indicated, that is, if with the first of these the informant still does not know how to define the condition of residence of any person, ask the second. It is very important that you respect the established order.<br /><br />1. Recognizing the address. Say to an informant: "If I asked this person directly where he or she lived, what would the answer be?" If the answer is "here" (dwelling where the interview is carried out), it is a habitual resident. If another dwelling is the answer, do not include the person.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 64]</span><br /><br />If after applying this criterion, the informant still does not know, apply the second.<br /><br />2. Time of absence. Ask for the time that the person has been absent from the dwelling. If it is less than six months, consider as resident of the dwelling. If it has been a six months absence or more, do not include the person.<br /><br />Example:<br /><br />Informant: He goes for a time to work, but returns.<br />Interviewer: If I ask him, where do you live, what would he say?<br />Informant: Here.<br /><div class="i1">Then he is considered a habitual resident and should be included in the number of people.</div><br />If the answer is there.<br /><div class="i1">He is not considered a habitual resident and should not be included in the number of occupants.</div><br /><br />It the answer is I wouldn't know what to tell you, apply the second criteria.<br /><br />Informant: I wouldn't know what to tell you.<br />Interviewer: How long has it been since Eugenio left the last time?<br />Informant: A little more than seven months ago.<br /><div class="i1">Do not consider him a habitual resident and do not include him in the total number of people in the dwelling.</div><br />If the answer is five months ago, he is considered a habitual resident and is included in the total number of people in the dwelling.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of people in a dwelling.

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

**MX2005A\_PERNO: Total number of people in a household****Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX05A046 MX05A047"><span class="h3">2.1 Number of people</span><br /><span class="em">How many people normally live in this dwelling counting small children and the elderly? </span>(also count servants who slept here)<br />Write down with a number<br /><div class="i1"> \_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20

21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
37	37

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="MX05A046 MX05A047"><span class="h3">2.1 Number of people</span><br /><br />This question is asked to know the total number of people who reside habitually in a dwelling.<br /><br />[Below the text is a form for 2.1 Number of people.]<br /><br />Write down the number of people the informant indicates. If there are doubts about who should be considered habitual residents, keep in mind the following criteria.<br /><br /><span class="em">Habitual residents are:</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">- Newborns who have not come home yet because they are still in the hospital.<br />- Those who are temporarily absent because of vacation, hospitalization, traveling for work or business, scholarly practices or any other cause.<br />- Those who cross the border daily to work in another country, if they return to Mexico on weekends.<br />- Domestic workers and their families who sleep in the dwelling.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 62]</span><br /><br />[Below the text are drawings of six of the options.]<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 63]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">- Foreigners who normally live in the dwelling.<br />- People who at the moment of the interview are present in the dwelling and do not have another place to live.<br />- People who because of a work or study dynamic do not eat in the dwelling, but sleep there.<br />- Guests who sleep in the dwelling and pay for the service of lodging.<br />- Those who go from one locality to another to work or study, daily or many days a week, or those who return to the dwelling on weekends.<br />- People who because of their job, do not sleep in the dwelling or require frequent trips to other cities, but recognize the dwelling as their place of habitual residence, such as the case of truck or railroad drivers, traveling salespeople, nurses who work at night, etc.</div><br /><span class="em">Habitual residents of the dwelling are not:</span><br /><div class="i1">- People who are visiting and have another place of habitual residence.<br />- People who left to live in another place because of studies, work or another cause.</div><br /><br />If an informant does not know how to determine if a person is a habitual resident or not, apply the following criteria in the order indicated, that is, if with the first of these the informant still does not know how to define the condition of residence of any person, ask the second. It is very important that you respect the established order.<br /><br />1. Recognizing the address. Say to an informant: "If I asked this person directly where he or she lived, what would the answer be?" If the answer is "here" (dwelling where the interview is carried out), it is a habitual resident. If another dwelling is the answer, do not include the person.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 64]</span><br /><br />If after applying this criterion, the informant still does not know, apply the second.<br /><br />2. Time of absence. Ask for the time that the person has been absent from the dwelling. If it is less than six months, consider as resident of the dwelling. If it has been a six months absence or more, do not include the person.<br /><br />Example:<br /><br />Informant: He goes for a time to work, but returns.<br />Interviewer: If I ask him, where do you live, what would he say?<br />Informant: Here.<br /><div class="i1">Then he is considered a habitual resident and should be included in the number of people.</div><br />If the answer is there.<br /><div class="i1">He is not considered a habitual resident and should not be included in the number of occupants.</div><br /><br />If the answer is I wouldn't know what to tell you, apply the second criteria.<br /><br />Informant: I wouldn't know what to tell you.<br />Interviewer: How long has it been since Eugenio left the last time?<br />Informant: A little more than seven months ago.<br /><div class="i1">Do not consider him a habitual resident and do not include him in the total number of people in the dwelling.</div><br />If the answer is five months ago, he is considered a habitual resident and is included in the total number of people in the dwelling.<br /></sva r>

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of people in a household.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: All households

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

---

**AGE: Age****Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29

030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68

069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals****Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
01	0 to 4
02	5 to 9
03	10 to 14
04	15 to 19
05	0 to 5
06	6 to 10
07	10 to 15
08	11 to 14
09	15 to 17
10	16 to 19
11	18 to 24
12	20 to 24
13	25 to 29
14	30 to 34
15	35 to 39
16	40 to 44
17	45 to 49
18	50 to 54
19	55 to 59
20	60 to 64
21	65 to 69
22	70 to 74
23	75 to 79

24	80 to 84
25	85+
98	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CHBORN: Children ever born

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14

15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

CHBORN reports the number of children ever born to each woman of whom the question was asked. In most samples, women were to report all live births by all fathers, whether or not the child was still living.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## CHSURV: Children surviving

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

CHSURV reports the number of children born to a woman who were still living at the time of the census.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**PERNUM: Person number****Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

**PERWT: Person weight****Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

## RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Demographic Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

**RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]****Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law

4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law
4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant
4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative
4810	Nephew/niece
4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified
4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name
4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child

5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative
5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates
5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9999	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## SEX: Sex

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## **SPEAKIND: Speaks indigenous language**

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes, speaks indigenous language
2	Yes, speaks indigenous and Spanish
3	Yes, speaks only indigenous
4	No, does not speak indigenous language
8	Does not speak
9	Unknown

## description

### DEFINITION

SPEAKIND indicates whether a person speaks an indigenous language, and for many Latin American samples whether they also speak Spanish.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## **EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]**

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than primary completed
2	Primary completed
3	Secondary completed
4	University completed
9	Unknown

## description

---

### DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Less than primary completed (n.s.)
110	No schooling
120	Some primary completed
130	Primary (4 yrs) completed
211	Primary (5 yrs) completed
212	Primary (6 yrs) completed
221	Lower secondary general completed
222	Lower secondary technical completed
311	Secondary, general track completed
312	Some college completed
320	Secondary or post-secondary technical completed
321	Secondary, technical track completed
322	Post-secondary technical education
400	University completed
999	Unknown/missing

**description**

## DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**EDUCMX: Educational attainment, Mexico**

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
000	Less than primary
010	None, or never attended school
020	Preschool or kindergarten
021	Preschool, 1 year
022	Preschool, 2 years
023	Preschool, 3 years
029	Preschool, years unspecified
100	Primary
101	Primary, 1 year
102	Primary, 2 years
103	Primary, 3 years
104	Primary, 4 years
105	Primary, 5 years
106	Primary, 6 years
109	Primary, years unspecified
200	Lower secondary (middle or junior high school)
210	Lower secondary, tech/commercial
211	Lower secondary, tech/commercial, 1 year
212	Lower secondary, tech/commercial, 2 years
213	Lower secondary, tech/commercial, 3 years
214	Lower secondary, tech/commercial, 4 years
219	Lower secondary, tech/commercial, years unspecified
220	Lower secondary, general track
221	Lower secondary, general track, 1 year
222	Lower secondary, general track, 2 years
223	Lower secondary, general track, 3 years
229	Lower secondary, general track, years unspecified
300	Secondary (high school)
310	Secondary tech/commercial
311	Secondary tech/commercial, 1 year
312	Secondary tech/commercial, 2 years
313	Secondary tech/commercial, 3 years

314	Secondary tech/commercial, 4 years
315	Secondary tech/commercial, 5 years
319	Secondary tech/commercial, years unspecified
320	Secondary, general track
321	Secondary, general track, 1 year
322	Secondary, general track, 2 years
323	Secondary, general track, 3 years
329	Secondary, general track, years unspecified
330	Technological track
331	Secondary, technological track, year 1
332	Secondary, technological track, years 2
333	Secondary, technological track, years 3
339	Secondary, technological track, year unspecified
400	Normal school (teacher-training)
401	Normal, 1 year
402	Normal, 2 years
403	Normal, 3 years
404	Normal, 4 years
409	Normal, years unspecified
500	Post-secondary technical
501	Post-secondary technical, 1 year
502	Post-secondary technical, 2 years
503	Post-secondary technical, 3 years
504	Post-secondary technical, 4 years
505	Post-secondary technical, 5 years
509	Post-secondary technical, years unspecified
600	University
610	University undergraduate
611	University undergraduate, 1 year
612	University undergraduate, 2 years
613	University undergraduate, 3 years
614	University undergraduate, 4 years
615	University undergraduate, 5 years
616	University undergraduate, 6 years
617	University undergraduate, 7 years
618	University undergraduate, 8+ years
619	University undergraduate, years unspecified
620	University graduate
621	University graduate, 1 year

622	University graduate, 2 years
623	University graduate, 3 years
624	University graduate, 4 years
625	University graduate, 5 years
626	University graduate, 6 years
627	University graduate, 7 years
628	University graduate, 8+ years
629	University graduate, years unspecified
630	Masters degree (2005-2015)
631	Masters, 1 year
632	Masters, 2 years
633	Masters, 3+ years
639	Masters, year unspecified
640	Doctoral degree (2005-2015)
641	Doctoral, 1 year
642	Doctoral, 2 years
643	Doctoral, 3 years
644	Doctoral, 4 years
645	Doctoral, 5 years
646	Doctoral, 6 years
649	Doctoral, years unspecified
650	Specialty degree (2015)
651	Specialty, 1 year
652	Specialty, 2 years
659	Specialty, years unspecified
700	Unspecified post-secondary
701	Unspecified post-secondary, 1 year
702	Unspecified post-secondary, 2 years
703	Unspecified post-secondary, 3 years
704	Unspecified post-secondary, 4 years
705	Unspecified post-secondary, 5 years
706	Unspecified post-secondary, 6 years
707	Unspecified post-secondary, 7 years
708	Unspecified post-secondary, 8+ years
800	Unknown/missing
999	NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

EDUCMX indicates the person's educational attainment in Mexico in terms of the highest level and year or grade completed.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

### GEOMIG1\_5: 1st subnational geographic level of residence 5 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032002	City of Buenos Aires [Province: Argentina]
032006	Buenos Aires province [Province: Argentina]
032010	Catamarca [Province: Argentina]
032014	Córdoba [Province: Argentina]
032018	Corrientes [Province: Argentina]
032022	Chaco [Province: Argentina]
032026	Chubut [Province: Argentina]
032030	Entre Ríos [Province: Argentina]
032034	Formosa [Province: Argentina]
032038	Jujuy [Province: Argentina]
032042	La Pampa [Province: Argentina]
032046	La Rioja [Province: Argentina]
032050	Mendoza [Province: Argentina]
032054	Misiones [Province: Argentina]
032058	Neuquén [Province: Argentina]
032062	Río Negro [Province: Argentina]
032066	Salta [Province: Argentina]
032070	San Juan [Province: Argentina]
032074	San Luis [Province: Argentina]
032078	Santa Cruz [Province: Argentina]

032082	Santa Fe [Province: Argentina]
032086	Santiago del Estero [Province: Argentina]
032090	Tucumán [Province: Argentina]
032094	Tierra del Fuego [Province: Argentina]
032096	Argentina, unknown [Province: Argentina]
032097	Foreign country [Province: Argentina]
032098	Unknown [Province: Argentina]
032999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Argentina]
068001	Chuquisaca [Department: Bolivia]
068002	La Paz [Department: Bolivia]
068003	Cochabamba [Department: Bolivia]
068004	Oruro [Department: Bolivia]
068005	Potosí [Department: Bolivia]
068006	Tarija [Department: Bolivia]
068007	Santa Cruz [Department: Bolivia]
068008	Beni [Department: Bolivia]
068009	Pando [Department: Bolivia]
068096	Bolivia, province unknown [Department: Bolivia]
068097	Foreign country [Department: Bolivia]
068098	Unknown [Department: Bolivia]
068099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Bolivia]
072001	Gaborone [District: Botswana]
072002	Francistown [District: Botswana]
072003	Lobatse [District: Botswana]
072004	Selebi Phikwe [District: Botswana]
072007	Central Tutume, Sowa [District: Botswana]
072010	Ngwaketse, Ngwaketse West, Ngwaketse Southern, Southern, Jwaneng [District: Botswana]
072011	Borolong [District: Botswana]
072020	South East [District: Botswana]
072030	Kweneng, Kweneng South, Kweneng North [District: Botswana]
072040	Kgatleng [District: Botswana]
072050	Central Serowe/Palapye [District: Botswana]
072051	Central Mahalapye [District: Botswana]
072052	Central Bobonong [District: Botswana]
072053	Central Boteti, Orapa [District: Botswana]
072060	North East [District: Botswana]
072070	Ngamiland East [District: Botswana]
072071	Ngamiland West, Delta [District: Botswana]
072072	Chobe [District: Botswana]

072080	Ghanzi, Central Kgalagadi Game Reserve (CKGR) [District: Botswana]
072090	Tshabong (Kgalagadi South) [District: Botswana]
072091	Hukunsti (Kgalagadi North) [District: Botswana]
072092	Botswana, district unknown [District: Botswana]
072097	Abroad [District: Botswana]
072098	Unknown [District: Botswana]
072099	NIU (not in universe) [District: Botswana]
076011	Rondônia [State: Brazil]
076012	Acre [State: Brazil]
076013	Amazonas [State: Brazil]
076014	Roraima [State: Brazil]
076015	Pará [State: Brazil]
076016	Amapá [State: Brazil]
076021	Maranhão [State: Brazil]
076022	Piauí [State: Brazil]
076023	Ceará [State: Brazil]
076024	Rio Grande do Norte [State: Brazil]
076025	Paraíba [State: Brazil]
076026	Pernambuco, Arquipelago de Fernando de Noronha [State: Brazil]
076027	Alagoas [State: Brazil]
076028	Sergipe [State: Brazil]
076029	Bahia [State: Brazil]
076031	Minas Gerais [State: Brazil]
076032	Espírito Santo [State: Brazil]
076033	Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara [State: Brazil]
076035	São Paulo [State: Brazil]
076036	Serra dos Aimorés [State: Brazil]
076041	Paraná [State: Brazil]
076042	Santa Catarina [State: Brazil]
076043	Rio Grande do Sul [State: Brazil]
076051	Mato Grosso do Sul, Mato Grosso [State: Brazil]
076052	Goiás, Tocantins [State: Brazil]
076053	Distrito Federal [State: Brazil]
076054	Brazil, unspecified [State: Brazil]
076097	Abroad [State: Brazil]
076098	Unknown [State: Brazil]
076099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Brazil]
120002	Centre, Sud [Province: Cameroon]
120003	Est [Province: Cameroon]

120004	Nord, Adamoua, Extrême Nord [Province: Cameroon]
120005	Littoral [Province: Cameroon]
120007	Nord Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120008	Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120010	Sud Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120096	Cameroon - unknown arrondissement [Province: Cameroon]
120097	Foreign country [Province: Cameroon]
120098	Unknown [Province: Cameroon]
120099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cameroon]
124010	Newfoundland and Labrador [Province: Canada]
124011	Prince Edward Island, Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories, Nunavut [Province: Canada]
124012	Nova Scotia [Province: Canada]
124013	New Brunswick [Province: Canada]
124024	Quebec [Province: Canada]
124035	Ontario [Province: Canada]
124046	Manitoba [Province: Canada]
124047	Saskatchewan [Province: Canada]
124048	Alberta [Province: Canada]
124059	British Columbia [Province: Canada]
124099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Canada]
152014	Iquique, Tamarugal [Province: Chile]
152021	Antofagasta [Province: Chile]
152022	El Loa [Province: Chile]
152023	Tocopilla [Province: Chile]
152031	Copiapó [Province: Chile]
152032	Chañaral [Province: Chile]
152033	Huasco [Province: Chile]
152041	Elqui [Province: Chile]
152042	Choapa [Province: Chile]
152043	Limarí [Province: Chile]
152051	Valparaíso, Quillota, Marga Marga, Isla de Pascua [Province: Chile]
152053	Los Andes [Province: Chile]
152054	Petorca [Province: Chile]
152056	San Antonio [Province: Chile]
152057	San Felipe de Aconcagua [Province: Chile]
152061	Cachapoal [Province: Chile]
152062	Cardenal Caro [Province: Chile]
152063	Colchagua [Province: Chile]
152071	Talca [Province: Chile]

152072	Cauquenes [Province: Chile]
152073	Curicó [Province: Chile]
152074	Linares [Province: Chile]
152081	Concepción [Province: Chile]
152082	Arauco [Province: Chile]
152083	Biobío [Province: Chile]
152091	Cautín [Province: Chile]
152092	Malleco [Province: Chile]
152101	Llanquihue [Province: Chile]
152102	Chiloé, Palena [Province: Chile]
152103	Osorno [Province: Chile]
152111	Coihaique [Province: Chile]
152112	Aisén, General Carrera, Capitan Prat [Province: Chile]
152121	Magallanes, Tierra del Fuego, Antártica Chilena [Province: Chile]
152124	Última Esperanza [Province: Chile]
152131	Santiago [Province: Chile]
152132	Cordillera [Province: Chile]
152133	Chacabuco [Province: Chile]
152134	Maipo [Province: Chile]
152135	Melipilla [Province: Chile]
152136	Talagante [Province: Chile]
152141	Valdivia, Ranco [Province: Chile]
152151	Arica, Parinacota [Province: Chile]
152163	Diguillín, Itata, Punilla [Province: Chile]
152997	Foreign country [Province: Chile]
152998	Unknown [Province: Chile]
152999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Chile]
156011	Beijing [Province: China]
156012	Tianjin [Province: China]
156013	Hebei [Province: China]
156014	Shanxi [Province: China]
156015	Inner Mongolia [Province: China]
156021	Liaoning [Province: China]
156022	Jilin [Province: China]
156023	Heilongjiang [Province: China]
156031	Shanghai [Province: China]
156032	Jiangsu [Province: China]
156033	Zhejiang [Province: China]
156034	Anhui [Province: China]

156035	Fujian [Province: China]
156036	Jiangxi [Province: China]
156037	Shandong [Province: China]
156041	Henan [Province: China]
156042	Hubei [Province: China]
156043	Hunan [Province: China]
156044	Guangdong, Hainan [Province: China]
156045	Guangxi [Province: China]
156051	Sichuan, Chongqing [Province: China]
156052	Guizhou [Province: China]
156053	Yunnan [Province: China]
156054	Tibet [Province: China]
156061	Shaanxi [Province: China]
156062	Gansu [Province: China]
156063	Qinghai [Province: China]
156064	Ningxia [Province: China]
156065	Xinjiang [Province: China]
156071	Taiwan [China]
156072	Hong Kong [China]
156073	Macao [China]
156097	Other countries [Province: China]
156099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: China]
170005	Antioquia [Department: Colombia]
170008	Atlántico [Department: Colombia]
170011	Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca [Department: Colombia]
170013	Bolívar, Sucre [Department: Colombia]
170015	Boyacá, Casanare [Department: Colombia]
170018	Caquetá [Department: Colombia]
170019	Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170023	Córdoba [Department: Colombia]
170027	Chocó [Department: Colombia]
170041	Huila [Department: Colombia]
170044	La Guajira [Department: Colombia]
170050	Meta [Department: Colombia]
170052	Nariño [Department: Colombia]
170054	Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena [Department: Colombia]
170066	Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda [Department: Colombia]
170068	Santander [Department: Colombia]
170073	Tolima [Department: Colombia]

170076	Valle Del Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170081	Arauca [Department: Colombia]
170086	Putumayo [Department: Colombia]
170088	Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia [Department: Colombia]
170095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía [Department: Colombia]
170097	Abroad, [Department: Colombia]
170098	Unknown, [Department: Colombia]
170099	NIU (not in universe), [Department: Colombia]
188001	San José [Province: Costa Rica]
188002	Alajuela [Province: Costa Rica]
188003	Cartago [Province: Costa Rica]
188004	Heredia [Province: Costa Rica]
188005	Guanacaste [Province: Costa Rica]
188006	Puntarenas [Province: Costa Rica]
188007	Limón [Province: Costa Rica]
188097	Foreign country [Province: Costa Rica]
188098	Unknown [Province: Costa Rica]
188099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Costa Rica]
214001	Distrito Nacional, Santo Domingo [Province: Dominican Republic]
214002	Azua [Province: Dominican Republic]
214003	Baoruco, Barahona, Independencia [Province: Dominican Republic]
214005	Dajabón [Province: Dominican Republic]
214006	Duarte [Province: Dominican Republic]
214007	Elías Piña [Province: Dominican Republic]
214008	El Seibo, Hato Mayor [Province: Dominican Republic]
214009	Españat [Province: Dominican Republic]
214011	La Altagracia, La Romana [Province: Dominican Republic]
214013	Monseñor Nouel, La Vega [Province: Dominican Republic]
214014	María Trinidad Sánchez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214015	Monte Cristi [Province: Dominican Republic]
214016	Pedernales [Province: Dominican Republic]
214017	San José de Ocoa, Peravia [Province: Dominican Republic]
214018	Puerto Plata, Santiago [Province: Dominican Republic]
214019	Hermanas Mirabal [Province: Dominican Republic]
214020	Samaná [Province: Dominican Republic]
214021	San Cristóbal, Monte Plata [Province: Dominican Republic]
214022	San Juan [Province: Dominican Republic]
214023	San Pedro De Macorís [Province: Dominican Republic]
214024	Sánchez Ramírez [Province: Dominican Republic]

214026	Santiago Rodríguez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214027	Valverde [Province: Dominican Republic]
214097	Foreign country [Province: Dominican Republic]
214098	Unknown [Province: Dominican Republic]
214099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Dominican Republic]
218001	Azuay [Province: Ecuador]
218002	Bolívar [Province: Ecuador]
218004	Carchi [Province: Ecuador]
218005	Cotopaxi [Province: Ecuador]
218006	Chimborazo [Province: Ecuador]
218007	El Oro [Province: Ecuador]
218009	Cañar, Esmeraldas, Guayas, Manabí, Manga del Cura [Disputed canton], Pichincha, El Piedrero [Disputed canton], Los Ríos, Santa Elena, Santo Domingo de las Tsáchilas, Galápagos [Province: Ecuador]
218010	Imbabura, Las Golondrinas [Disputed canton] [Province: Ecuador]
218011	Loja [Province: Ecuador]
218014	Morona Santiago [Province: Ecuador]
218016	Pastaza [Province: Ecuador]
218018	Tungurahua [Province: Ecuador]
218019	Zamora Chinchipe [Province: Ecuador]
218021	Napo, Orellana, Sucumbíos [Province: Ecuador]
218097	Foreign country [Province: Ecuador]
218098	Unknown and Disputed Zones [Province: Ecuador]
218999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Ecuador]
242001	Central [Province: Fiji]
242002	Eastern [Province: Fiji]
242003	Northern [Province: Fiji]
242004	Western [Province: Fiji]
242097	Foreign country [Province: Fiji]
242098	Unknown [Province: Fiji]
242999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Fiji]
288001	Western [Region: Ghana]
288002	Central [Region: Ghana]
288003	Greater Accra [Region: Ghana]
288004	Volta [Region: Ghana]
288005	Eastern [Region: Ghana]
288006	Ashanti [Region: Ghana]
288007	Brong Ahafo [Region: Ghana]
288008	Northern [Region: Ghana]
288009	Upper East [Region: Ghana]

288010	Upper West [Region: Ghana]
288098	Unknown [Region: Ghana]
288099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Ghana]
300001	Etolia and Akarnania [Department: Greece]
300003	Viotia [Department: Greece]
300004	Evia [Department: Greece]
300005	Evrytania [Department: Greece]
300006	Fthiotida [Department: Greece]
300007	Fokida [Department: Greece]
300011	Argolida [Department: Greece]
300012	Arkadia [Department: Greece]
300013	Achaia [Department: Greece]
300014	Ilia [Department: Greece]
300015	Korinthia [Department: Greece]
300016	Lakonia [Department: Greece]
300017	Messinia [Department: Greece]
300021	Zakynthos [Department: Greece]
300022	Kerkyra [Department: Greece]
300023	Kefallinia [Department: Greece]
300024	Lefkada [Department: Greece]
300031	Arta [Department: Greece]
300032	Thesprotia [Department: Greece]
300033	Ioannina [Department: Greece]
300034	Preveza [Department: Greece]
300041	Karditsa [Department: Greece]
300042	Larissa [Department: Greece]
300043	Magnissia [Department: Greece]
300044	Trikala [Department: Greece]
300051	Grevena [Department: Greece]
300052	Drama [Department: Greece]
300053	Imathia [Department: Greece]
300054	Thessaloniki [Department: Greece]
300055	Kavala [Department: Greece]
300056	Kastoria [Department: Greece]
300057	Kilkis [Department: Greece]
300058	Kozani [Department: Greece]
300059	Pella [Department: Greece]
300061	Pieria [Department: Greece]
300062	Serres [Department: Greece]

300063	Florina [Department: Greece]
300064	Chalkidiki and Agion Oros [Department: Greece]
300071	Evros [Department: Greece]
300072	Xanthi [Department: Greece]
300073	Rodopi [Department: Greece]
300081	Dodekanissos [Department: Greece]
300082	Kyklades [Department: Greece]
300083	Lesvos [Department: Greece]
300084	Samos [Department: Greece]
300085	Chios [Department: Greece]
300091	Iraklio [Department: Greece]
300092	Lassithi [Department: Greece]
300093	Rethymno [Department: Greece]
300094	Chania [Department: Greece]
300101	Prefecture of Athens [Department: Greece]
300102	Prefecture of East Attiki [Department: Greece]
300103	Prefecture of West Attiki [Department: Greece]
300104	Prefecture of Pireas [Department: Greece]
300996	Foreign country [Department: Greece]
300997	Response suppressed [Department: Greece]
300998	Unknown [Department: Greece]
300999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Greece]
320001	Guatemala [Department: Guatemala]
320002	El Progreso [Department: Guatemala]
320003	Sacatepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320004	Chimaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320005	Escuintla [Department: Guatemala]
320006	Santa Rosa [Department: Guatemala]
320007	Sololá [Department: Guatemala]
320008	Totonicapán [Department: Guatemala]
320009	Quetzaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320010	Suchitepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320011	Retalhuleu [Department: Guatemala]
320012	San Marcos [Department: Guatemala]
320013	Huehuetenango [Department: Guatemala]
320014	Quiché [Department: Guatemala]
320015	Baja Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320016	Alta Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320017	Petén [Department: Guatemala]

320018	Izabal [Department: Guatemala]
320019	Zacapa [Department: Guatemala]
320020	Chiquimula [Department: Guatemala]
320021	Jalapa [Department: Guatemala]
320022	Jutiapa [Department: Guatemala]
320097	Foreign Country [Department: Guatemala]
320098	Unknown [Department: Guatemala]
320099	NIU [Department: Guatemala]
332003	Nord (North) and Nord'est (North East) [Department: Haiti]
332006	Centre (Central), L'Artibonite, Ouest (West), Sud'Est (South East) [Department: Haiti]
332007	Grand'Anse, Nippes, Sud (South) [Department: Haiti]
332009	Nord'Ouest (North West) [Department: Haiti]
332097	Foreign Country [Department: Haiti]
332098	Unknown [Department: Haiti]
332099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Haiti]
340001	Atlántida [Department: Honduras]
340002	Colón [Department: Honduras]
340003	Comayagua [Department: Honduras]
340004	Copán [Department: Honduras]
340005	Cortés [Department: Honduras]
340006	Choluteca [Department: Honduras]
340007	El Paraíso [Department: Honduras]
340008	Francisco Morazán [Department: Honduras]
340009	Gracias a Dios [Department: Honduras]
340010	Intibucá [Department: Honduras]
340011	Islas de la Bahía [Department: Honduras]
340012	La Paz [Department: Honduras]
340013	Lempira [Department: Honduras]
340014	Ocotepeque [Department: Honduras]
340015	Olancho [Department: Honduras]
340016	Santa Bárbara [Department: Honduras]
340017	Valle [Department: Honduras]
340018	Yoro [Department: Honduras]
340097	Abroad [Department: Honduras]
340098	Unknown [Department: Honduras]
340999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Honduras]
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam [Province: Indonesia]
360012	Sumatera Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360013	Sumatera Barat [Province: Indonesia]

360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau [Province: Indonesia]
360015	Jambi [Province: Indonesia]
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360017	Bengkulu [Province: Indonesia]
360018	Lampung [Province: Indonesia]
360031	DKI Jakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360032	Banten, Jawa Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360033	Jawa Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360034	DKI Yogyakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360035	Jawa Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360051	Bali [Province: Indonesia]
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360061	Kalimantan Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360062	Kalimantan Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360063	Kalimantan Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360064	Kalimantan Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360072	Sulawesi Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara [Province: Indonesia]
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360094	Papua, Papua Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360097	Abroad [Province: Indonesia]
360098	Unknown [Province: Indonesia]
360099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Indonesia]
360626	East Timor [Province: Indonesia]
376001	Jerusalem [District: Israel]
376002	Northern [District: Israel]
376003	Haifa [District: Israel]
376004	Central [District: Israel]
376005	Tel-Aviv [District: Israel]
376006	Southern [District: Israel]
376071	Golan [District: Israel]
376072	Judea, Samaria and Gaza areas [District: Israel]
376098	Unknown [District: Israel]
376099	NIU (not in universe) [District: Israel]
458001	Johor [State: Malaysia]
458002	Kedah [State: Malaysia]

458003	Kelantan [State: Malaysia]
458004	Melaka [State: Malaysia]
458005	Negeri Sembilan [State: Malaysia]
458006	Pahang [State: Malaysia]
458007	Pulau Pinang [State: Malaysia]
458008	Perak [State: Malaysia]
458009	Perlis [State: Malaysia]
458010	Selangor, Kuala Lumpur Federal Territory [State: Malaysia]
458011	Terengganu [State: Malaysia]
458012	Sabah, Labuan Federal Territory [State: Malaysia]
458013	Sarawak [State: Malaysia]
458097	Other countries [State: Malaysia]
458098	Unknown [State: Malaysia]
480011	Port Louis [District: Mauritius]
480012	Pamplemousses [District: Mauritius]
480013	Rivière du Rempart [District: Mauritius]
480014	Flacq [District: Mauritius]
480015	Grand Port [District: Mauritius]
480016	Savanne [District: Mauritius]
480017	Plaines Wilhems [District: Mauritius]
480018	Moka [District: Mauritius]
480019	Black River [District: Mauritius]
480020	Rodrigues, Agaléga Islands, Saint Brandon [District: Mauritius]
480097	Abroad [District: Mauritius]
480098	Unknown [District: Mauritius]
480099	NIU [District: Mauritius]
484001	Aguascalientes [State: Mexico]
484002	Baja California [State: Mexico]
484003	Baja California Sur [State: Mexico]
484004	Campeche [State: Mexico]
484005	Coahuila de Zaragoza [State: Mexico]
484006	Colima [State: Mexico]
484007	Chiapas [State: Mexico]
484008	Chihuahua [State: Mexico]
484009	Distrito Federal [State: Mexico]
484010	Durango [State: Mexico]
484011	Guanajuato [State: Mexico]
484012	Guerrero [State: Mexico]
484013	Hidalgo [State: Mexico]

484014	Jalisco [State: Mexico]
484015	México [State: Mexico]
484016	Michoacán de Ocampo [State: Mexico]
484017	Morelos [State: Mexico]
484018	Nayarit [State: Mexico]
484019	Nuevo León [State: Mexico]
484020	Oaxaca [State: Mexico]
484021	Puebla [State: Mexico]
484022	Querétaro [State: Mexico]
484023	Quintana Roo [State: Mexico]
484024	San Luis Potosí [State: Mexico]
484025	Sinaloa [State: Mexico]
484026	Sonora [State: Mexico]
484027	Tabasco [State: Mexico]
484028	Tamaulipas [State: Mexico]
484029	Tlaxcala [State: Mexico]
484030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave [State: Mexico]
484031	Yucatán [State: Mexico]
484032	Zacatecas [State: Mexico]
484097	Abroad [State: Mexico]
484098	Unknown [State: Mexico]
484099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Mexico]
496001	Arkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496002	Bayan-Olgii [Province: Mongolia]
496003	Bayankhongor [Province: Mongolia]
496004	Bulgan [Province: Mongolia]
496005	Govi-Altai [Province: Mongolia]
496006	Dornogovi, Govisumber [Province: Mongolia]
496007	Dornod [Province: Mongolia]
496008	Dundgovi [Province: Mongolia]
496009	Zavkhan [Province: Mongolia]
496010	Ovorkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496011	Omnogovi [Province: Mongolia]
496012	Sukhbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496013	Selenge [Province: Mongolia]
496014	Tov [Province: Mongolia]
496015	Uvs [Province: Mongolia]
496016	Khovd [Province: Mongolia]
496017	Khovsgol [Province: Mongolia]

496018	Khentii [Province: Mongolia]
496019	Darkhan-Uul [Province: Mongolia]
496020	Ulaanbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496021	Orkhon [Province: Mongolia]
496097	Abroad [Province: Mongolia]
496098	Unknown [Province: Mongolia]
496099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mongolia]
508001	Niassa [Province: Mozambique]
508002	Cabo Delgado [Province: Mozambique]
508003	Nampula [Province: Mozambique]
508004	Zambézia [Province: Mozambique]
508005	Tete [Province: Mozambique]
508006	Manica [Province: Mozambique]
508007	Sofala [Province: Mozambique]
508008	Inhambane [Province: Mozambique]
508009	Gaza [Province: Mozambique]
508010	Maputo province [Province: Mozambique]
508011	Maputo city [Province: Mozambique]
508097	Foreign Country [Province: Mozambique][Province: Mozambique]
508098	Unknown [Province: Mozambique]
508099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mozambique]
524001	Mechi [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524002	Koshi [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524003	Sagarmatha [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524004	Janakpur [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524005	Bagmati [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524006	Narayani [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524007	Gandaki [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524008	Dhawalagiri [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524009	Lumbini [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524010	Rapti [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524011	Bheri [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524012	Karnali [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524013	Seti [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524014	Mahakali [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524097	Foreign Country [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524098	Unknown [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524099	NIU [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
558005	Nueva Segovia, Jinotega [Department: Nicaragua]

558020	Madriz [Department: Nicaragua]
558025	Estelí, León [Department: Nicaragua]
558030	Chinandega [Department: Nicaragua]
558040	Matagalpa, Atlantico Norte, Atlantico Sur, Zelaya [Department: Nicaragua]
558050	Boaco [Department: Nicaragua]
558055	Managua, Masaya [Department: Nicaragua]
558065	Chontales [Department: Nicaragua]
558070	Granada [Department: Nicaragua]
558075	Carazo [Department: Nicaragua]
558080	Rivas [Department: Nicaragua]
558085	Río San Juan [Department: Nicaragua]
558097	Abroad [Department: Nicaragua]
558098	Unknown [Department: Nicaragua]
558999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Nicaragua]
598001	Western [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598002	Gulf [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598003	Central [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598004	National Capital District [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598005	Milne Bay [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598006	Northern [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598007	Southern Highlands, Hela [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598008	Enga [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598009	Western Highlands, Jiwaka [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598010	Chimbu [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598011	Eastern Highlands [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598012	Morobe [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598013	Madang [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598014	East Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598015	West Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598016	Manus [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598017	New Ireland [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598018	East New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598019	West New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598020	Autonomous Region of Bougainville [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598097	Foreign country [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598098	Unknown [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Papua New Guinea]
600001	Concepción [Department: Paraguay]
600002	San Pedro [Department: Paraguay]

600003	Cordillera [Department: Paraguay]
600004	Guaira [Department: Paraguay]
600005	Caaguazú, Canindeyú, Alto Paraná [Department: Paraguay]
600006	Caazapá [Department: Paraguay]
600007	Itapúa [Department: Paraguay]
600008	Misiones, Ñeembucú [Department: Paraguay]
600009	Paraguarí [Department: Paraguay]
600011	Central [Department: Paraguay]
600013	Amambay [Department: Paraguay]
600015	Alto Paraguay, Boquerón, Presidente Hayes [Department: Paraguay]
600019	Asunción [Department: Paraguay]
600097	Foreign Country [Department: Paraguay]
600098	Unknown [Department: Paraguay]
600999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Paraguay]
604001	Amazonas [Department: Peru]
604002	Ancash [Department: Peru]
604003	Apurímac [Department: Peru]
604004	Arequipa [Department: Peru]
604005	Ayacucho [Department: Peru]
604006	Cajamarca [Department: Peru]
604007	Callao [Department: Peru]
604008	Cusco [Department: Peru]
604009	Huancavelica [Department: Peru]
604010	Huánuco [Department: Peru]
604011	Ica [Department: Peru]
604012	Junín [Department: Peru]
604013	La Libertad [Department: Peru]
604014	Lambayeque [Department: Peru]
604015	Lima [Department: Peru]
604016	Loreto [Department: Peru]
604017	Madre de Dios [Department: Peru]
604018	Moquegua [Department: Peru]
604019	Pasco [Department: Peru]
604020	Piura [Department: Peru]
604021	Puno [Department: Peru]
604022	San Martín [Department: Peru]
604023	Tacna [Department: Peru]
604024	Tumbes [Department: Peru]
604025	Ucayali [Department: Peru]

604097	Abroad [Department: Peru]
604099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Peru]
608001	Abra [Province: Philippines]
608002	Agusan del norte [Province: Philippines]
608003	Agusan del sur [Province: Philippines]
608004	Aklan [Province: Philippines]
608005	Albay [Province: Philippines]
608006	Antique [Province: Philippines]
608007	Basilan, City Of Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608008	Bataan [Province: Philippines]
608010	Batangas [Province: Philippines]
608011	Benguet [Province: Philippines]
608012	Bohol [Province: Philippines]
608013	Bukidnon [Province: Philippines]
608014	Bulacan [Province: Philippines]
608015	Cagayan, Batanes [Province: Philippines]
608016	Camarines norte [Province: Philippines]
608017	Camarines Sur [Province: Philippines]
608018	Camiguin [Province: Philippines]
608019	Capiz [Province: Philippines]
608020	Catanduanes [Province: Philippines]
608021	Cavite [Province: Philippines]
608022	Cebu [Province: Philippines]
608023	Davao (Davao del Norte) [Province: Philippines]
608024	Davao del Sur, Davao Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608025	Davao Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608026	Eastern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608027	Ifugao [Province: Philippines]
608028	Ilocos Norte [Province: Philippines]
608029	Ilocos Sur [Province: Philippines]
608030	Iloilo, Guimaras [Province: Philippines]
608031	Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608032	Kalinga-Apayao, Apayo, Kalinga [Province: Philippines]
608033	La Union [Province: Philippines]
608034	Laguna [Province: Philippines]
608035	Lanao del Norte [Province: Philippines]
608036	Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Marawi City and Cotabato city [Province: Philippines]
608037	Leyte, Biliran [Province: Philippines]
608039	Manila [Province: Philippines]

608040	Marinduque [Province: Philippines]
608041	Masbate [Province: Philippines]
608042	Misamis Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608043	Misamis Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608044	Mountain Province [Province: Philippines]
608045	Negros Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608046	Negros Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608047	Cotabato (North Cotabato) [Province: Philippines]
608048	Northern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608049	Nueva Ecija [Province: Philippines]
608050	Nueva Vizcaya [Province: Philippines]
608051	Occidental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608052	Oriental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608053	Palawan [Province: Philippines]
608054	Pampanga [Province: Philippines]
608055	Pangasinan [Province: Philippines]
608056	Quezon [Province: Philippines]
608057	Quirino [Province: Philippines]
608058	Rizal [Province: Philippines]
608059	Romblon [Province: Philippines]
608060	Samar (Western Samar) [Province: Philippines]
608061	Siquijor [Province: Philippines]
608062	Sorsogon [Province: Philippines]
608063	South Cotabato, Sarangani [Province: Philippines]
608064	Southern Leyte [Province: Philippines]
608065	Sultan Kudarat [Province: Philippines]
608066	Sulu [Province: Philippines]
608067	Surigao Del Norte, Dinagat islands [Province: Philippines]
608068	Surigao del Sur [Province: Philippines]
608069	Tarlac [Province: Philippines]
608070	Tawi-Tawi [Province: Philippines]
608071	Zambales [Province: Philippines]
608072	Zamboanga Norte [Province: Philippines]
608073	Zamboanga del Sur, Zamboanga Sibugay [Province: Philippines]
608074	Manila Metro, 2nd District [Province: Philippines]
608075	Manila Metro, 3rd District [Province: Philippines]
608076	Manila Metro, 4th District [Province: Philippines]
608077	Aurora [Province: Philippines]
608097	Foreign country [Province: Philippines]

608098	Unknown [Province: Philippines]
608099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Philippines]
620111	Minho-Lima [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620112	Cávado [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620113	Ave [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620114	Grande Porto [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620115	Tâmega [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620116	Entre Douro e Vouga [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620117	Douro [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620118	Alto Trás-os-Montes [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620150	Algarve [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620161	Baixo Vouga [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620162	Baixo Mondego [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620163	Pinhal Litoral [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620165	Dão-Lafões [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620166	Oeste [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620167	Médio Tejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620169	Other Center [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620171	Grande Lisboa [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620172	Península de Setúbal [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620185	Lezíria do Tejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620189	Other Alentejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620200	Região Autónoma dos Açores [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620300	Região Autónoma da Madeira [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620998	Foreign country [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620999	NIU (not in universe) [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
686001	Dakar [Region: Senegal]
686002	Ziguinchor [Region: Senegal]
686003	Diourbel [Region: Senegal]
686004	Saint Louis, Louga, Matam [Region: Senegal]
686005	Tambacounda, Kedougou [Region: Senegal]
686006	Kaolack, Fatick, Kaffrine [Region: Senegal]
686007	Thiès [Region: Senegal]
686010	Kolda, Sedhiou [Region: Senegal]
686097	Abroad [Region: Senegal]
686098	Unknown [Region: Senegal]
686099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Senegal]
694011	Kailahun [District: Sierra Leone]
694012	Kenema [District: Sierra Leone]

694013	Kono [District: Sierra Leone]
694021	Bombali [District: Sierra Leone]
694022	Kambia [District: Sierra Leone]
694023	Koinadugu [District: Sierra Leone]
694024	Port Loko [District: Sierra Leone]
694025	Tonkolili [District: Sierra Leone]
694031	Bo [District: Sierra Leone]
694032	Bonthe [District: Sierra Leone]
694033	Moyamba [District: Sierra Leone]
694034	Pujehun [District: Sierra Leone]
694041	Western Rural [District: Sierra Leone]
694042	Western Urban [District: Sierra Leone]
694097	Abroad [District: Sierra Leone]
694098	Unknown [District: Sierra Leone]
694099	NIU [District: Sierra Leone]
704001	Th nh Phố H Nội, Vĩnh Phúc, Ho Bình, Phú Thọ [Province: Vietnam]
704002	H Giang, Tuyên Quang [Province: Vietnam]
704003	Cao Bằng, Bắc Kạn, Thái Nguyên [Province: Vietnam]
704010	L o Cai, Điện Biên, Lai Châu, Yên Bái [Province: Vietnam]
704014	Sơn La [Province: Vietnam]
704020	Lạng Sơn [Province: Vietnam]
704022	Quảng Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704024	Bắc Giang, Bắc Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704030	Hải Dương, Hưng Yên [Province: Vietnam]
704031	Th nh Phố Hải Phòng [Province: Vietnam]
704034	Thái Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704035	H Nam, Nam Định, Ninh Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704038	Thanh Hoá [Province: Vietnam]
704040	Nghệ An, H Tĩnh [Province: Vietnam]
704044	Quảng Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704045	Quảng Trị [Province: Vietnam]
704046	Thừa Thiên Huế [Province: Vietnam]
704048	Th nh Phố Đ Nẵng, Quảng Nam [Province: Vietnam]
704051	Quảng Ngãi [Province: Vietnam]
704052	Bình Định [Province: Vietnam]
704054	Phú Yên [Province: Vietnam]
704056	Khánh Ho [Province: Vietnam]
704058	Ninh Thuận, Bình Thuận [Province: Vietnam]
704062	Kon Tum, Gia Lai [Province: Vietnam]

704066	Đắk Lắk, Đắk Nông [Province: Vietnam]
704068	Lâm Đồng [Province: Vietnam]
704070	Bình Phước, Bình Dương [Province: Vietnam]
704072	Tây Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704075	Đồng Nai, Bà Rịa - Vũng Tàu [Province: Vietnam]
704079	Thành Phố Hồ Chí Minh [Province: Vietnam]
704080	Long An [Province: Vietnam]
704082	Tiền Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704083	Bến Tre [Province: Vietnam]
704084	Tr Vinh, Vĩnh Long [Province: Vietnam]
704087	Đồng Tháp [Province: Vietnam]
704089	An Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704091	Kiên Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704092	Thành Phố Cần Thơ, Hậu Giang, Sóc Trăng [Province: Vietnam]
704095	Bạc Liêu, Cà Mau [Province: Vietnam]
704097	Foreign Country [Province: Vietnam]
704098	Unknown [Province: Vietnam]
704099	NIU [Province: Vietnam]
710001	Western Cape [Province: South Africa]
710004	Free State [Province: South Africa]
710005	Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal [Province: South Africa]
710007	Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West, Northern Cape [Province: South Africa]
710097	Foreign country [Province: South Africa]
710098	Unknown [Province: South Africa]
710099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: South Africa]
724011	Galicia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724012	Principado de Asturias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724013	Cantabria [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724021	País Vasco [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724022	Comunidad Foral de Navarra [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724023	La Rioja [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724024	Aragón [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724030	Comunidad de Madrid [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724041	Castilla y León [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724042	Castilla-La Mancha [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724043	Extremadura [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724051	Cataluña [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724052	Comunidad Valenciana [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724053	Islas Baleares [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]

724061	Andalucía [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724062	Región de Murcia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724063	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724064	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724070	Canarias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724097	Foreign country [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724999	NIU [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
780010	Port of Spain [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780020	San Fernando [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780080	Diego Martin, San Juan/Laventille, Tunapuna/Piarco, Chaguanas, Sangre Grande, Couva/Tabaquite /Talparo, Rio Claro/Mayaro, Siparia, Penal/Debe, Princess Town, Port Fontin, Caroni, St. Andrew/St. David, Victoria, St. Patrick, Arima [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780094	St. Paul, St. Mary, St. David, St. George, St. Patrick, St. Andrew, St. John, Tobago [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780098	Unknown [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
840001	Alabama [State: United States]
840002	Alaska [State: United States]
840004	Arizona [State: United States]
840005	Arkansas [State: United States]
840006	California [State: United States]
840008	Colorado [State: United States]
840009	Connecticut [State: United States]
840010	Delaware [State: United States]
840011	District of Columbia [State: United States]
840012	Florida [State: United States]
840013	Georgia [State: United States]
840015	Hawaii [State: United States]
840016	Idaho [State: United States]
840017	Illinois [State: United States]
840018	Indiana [State: United States]
840019	Iowa [State: United States]
840020	Kansas [State: United States]
840021	Kentucky [State: United States]
840022	Louisiana [State: United States]
840023	Maine [State: United States]
840024	Maryland [State: United States]
840025	Massachusetts [State: United States]
840026	Michigan [State: United States]
840027	Minnesota [State: United States]
840028	Mississippi [State: United States]

840029	Missouri [State: United States]
840030	Montana [State: United States]
840031	Nebraska [State: United States]
840032	Nevada [State: United States]
840033	New Hampshire [State: United States]
840034	New Jersey [State: United States]
840035	New Mexico [State: United States]
840036	New York [State: United States]
840037	North Carolina [State: United States]
840038	North Dakota [State: United States]
840039	Ohio [State: United States]
840040	Oklahoma [State: United States]
840041	Oregon [State: United States]
840042	Pennsylvania [State: United States]
840044	Rhode Island [State: United States]
840045	South Carolina [State: United States]
840046	South Dakota [State: United States]
840047	Tennessee [State: United States]
840048	Texas [State: United States]
840049	Utah [State: United States]
840050	Vermont [State: United States]
840051	Virginia [State: United States]
840053	Washington [State: United States]
840054	West Virginia [State: United States]
840055	Wisconsin [State: United States]
840056	Wyoming [State: United States]
840097	Abroad [State: United States]
840098	Unknown [State: United States]
840999	NIU (not in universe) [State: United States]
858001	Montevideo [Department: Uruguay]
858002	Artigas [Department: Uruguay]
858003	Canelones [Department: Uruguay]
858004	Cerro Largo [Department: Uruguay]
858005	Colonia [Department: Uruguay]
858006	Durazno [Department: Uruguay]
858007	Flores [Department: Uruguay]
858008	Florida [Department: Uruguay]
858009	Lavalleja [Department: Uruguay]
858010	Maldonado [Department: Uruguay]

858011	Paysandú [Department: Uruguay]
858012	Río Negro [Department: Uruguay]
858013	Rivera [Department: Uruguay]
858014	Rocha [Department: Uruguay]
858015	Salto [Department: Uruguay]
858016	San Jose [Department: Uruguay]
858017	Soriano [Department: Uruguay]
858018	Tacuarembó [Department: Uruguay]
858019	Treinta Y Tres [Department: Uruguay]
858097	Abroad [Department: Uruguay]
858098	Unknown [Department: Uruguay]
858999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Uruguay]
862001	Federal District, Vargas [State: Venezuela]
862002	Amazonas Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862003	Anzoátegui [State: Venezuela]
862004	Apure [State: Venezuela]
862005	Aragua [State: Venezuela]
862007	Bolívar [State: Venezuela]
862008	Carabobo [State: Venezuela]
862009	Cojedes [State: Venezuela]
862010	Amacuros Delta Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862011	Falcón [State: Venezuela]
862012	Guárico [State: Venezuela]
862013	Lara [State: Venezuela]
862014	Barinas, Mérida [State: Venezuela]
862015	Miranda [State: Venezuela]
862016	Monagas [State: Venezuela]
862017	Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies [State: Venezuela]
862018	Portuguesa [State: Venezuela]
862019	Sucre [State: Venezuela]
862020	Táchira [State: Venezuela]
862021	Trujillo [State: Venezuela]
862022	Yaracuy [State: Venezuela]
862023	Zulia [State: Venezuela]
862097	Foreign country [State: Venezuela]
862098	Unknown [State: Venezuela]
862099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Venezuela]

## description

### DEFINITION

GEOMIG1\_5 indicates the major administrative unit in which the person resided five years prior to the survey. Only intra-national migrations are recorded; however, the variable incorporates geographies for every country that lists place of residence five years ago, to enable comparative analysis of subnational migration. Foreign migrants are coded 097 or 997. Codes for GEOMIG1\_5 match the geographic codes in GEOLEV1 (current place of residence). For similar information for different time intervals since migration, see variables GEOMIG1\_P, GEOMIG1\_1, and GEOMIG1\_10. More on migration and geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## LIT: Literacy

**Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, illiterate
2	Yes, literate
9	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

LIT indicates whether or not the respondent could read and write in any language. A person is typically considered literate if he or she can both read and write. All other persons are illiterate, including those who can either read or write but cannot do both.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MIG1\_5\_MX: State of residence 5 years ago, Mexico; consistent boundaries, GIS****Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
484001	Aguascalientes
484002	Baja California
484003	Baja California Sur
484004	Campeche
484005	Coahuila de Zaragoza
484006	Colima
484007	Chiapas
484008	Chihuahua
484009	Distrito Federal
484010	Durango
484011	Guanajuato
484012	Guerrero
484013	Hidalgo
484014	Jalisco
484015	México
484016	Michoacán de Ocampo
484017	Morelos
484018	Nayarit
484019	Nuevo León
484020	Oaxaca
484021	Puebla
484022	Querétaro
484023	Quintana Roo
484024	San Luis Potosí
484025	Sinaloa
484026	Sonora
484027	Tabasco
484028	Tamaulipas
484029	Tlaxcala

484030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave
484031	Yucatán
484032	Zacatecas
484097	Abroad
484098	Unknown
484099	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

MIG1\_5\_MX indicates the person's state of residence within Mexico 5 years ago.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: F-N Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MIGRATE5: Migration status, 5 years

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same major administrative unit
11	Same major, same minor administrative unit
12	Same major, different minor administrative unit
20	Different major administrative unit
30	Abroad
99	Unknown/missing

## description

### DEFINITION

MIGRATE5 indicates the person's place of residence 5 years ago. The first digit records movement across major administrative divisions and countries. The second digit reports movement across minor administrative divisions, for samples in which that detail is available.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MX2005A\_PERNUM: Person number (within household)

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Household record
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20

21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person number (within household).

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: All records

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## SCHOOL: School attendance

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, not specified
3	No, attended in the past
4	No, never attended
9	Unknown/missing

## description

---

### DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## YRSCHOOL: Years of schooling

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None or pre-school
01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3 years
04	4 years
05	5 years
06	6 years
07	7 years
08	8 years
09	9 years
10	10 years
11	11 years
12	12 years
13	13 years
14	14 years
15	15 years
16	16 years
17	17 years

18	18 years or more
90	Not specified
91	Some primary
92	Some technical after primary
93	Some secondary
94	Some tertiary
95	Adult literacy
96	Special education
98	Unknown/missing
99	NIU (not in universe)

## description

### DEFINITION

YRSCHOOL indicates the highest grade/level of schooling the person had completed, in years. Only formal schooling is counted. YRSCHOOL accounts for the number of years of study, regardless of the track or kind of study. Information on degree and/or technical track is available in EDATTAIN. Years of schooling for Israel, categorized into intervals, are given in YRSCHOOL2.

Users should pay close attention to the top-codes in each sample, as discussed in the comparability section.

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MX2005A\_AGE: Age

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<svr a="all" v="MX05A404 MX05A405"><span class="h3">3.3 Age</span><br /><span class="em">How many completed years old is (Name)?</span><br />Under one year, write down "000"<br /><br />Write down with a number<br /><div class="i1">\_\_</div><br /></svr>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than one year
001	1

002	2
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40

041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79

080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109
110	110
111	111
112	112
113	113
114	114
115	115
116	116
117	117
118	118

119	119
120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
126	126
127	127
128	128
129	129
130	130
999	Unknown

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="MX05A402 MX05A403 MX05A404 MX05A405 MX05A406 MX05A407 MX05A408 MX05A409 MX05A410 MX05A411 MX05A412"><span class="em">Questions 3.1, 3.2, 3.3 and 3.4 are asked to all people whatever their age.</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="MX05A404 MX05A405"><span class="h3">3.3 Age</span><br /><br />The question makes reference to the age that people have in completed years.<br /><br />When a person is younger than a year, (is hours, days or weeks old or is still not a year), write down 000 in the boxes.<br /><br />If an informant does not remember the age of any person, help to think about any event (marriage, birth of a child, school year taken, among others) or ask him or her to consult the birth certificate, voter credential, driver's license or other document where the date of birth appears, to be able to calculate the age.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p 72]</span><br /><br />If an answer is not precise, investigate the age in complete years, asking for the date of birth.<br /><br />[Below the text is a filled out form.]<br /><br />If they tell you the year of birth, help the informant calculate the age.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's age.

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MX2005A\_AGEG: Age grouped**

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX05A404 MX05A405"><span class="h3">3.3 Age</span><br /><span class="em">How many completed years old is (Name)?</span><br />Under one year, write down "000"<br /><br />Write down with a number<br /><div class="i1">\_\_</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	0 to 4 years
02	5 to 9 years
03	10 to 14 years
04	15 to 19 years
05	20 to 24 years
06	25 to 29 years
07	30 to 34 years
08	35 to 39 years
09	40 to 44 years
10	45 to 49 years
11	50 to 54 years
12	55 to 59 years
13	60 to 64 years
14	65 to 69 years
15	70 to 74 years
16	75 to 79 years
17	80 to 84 years
18	85 to 89 years
19	90 to 94 years
20	95 to 99 years
21	100 or more years
99	Unknown

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="MX05A402 MX05A403 MX05A404 MX05A405 MX05A406 MX05A407 MX05A408 MX05A409 MX05A410 MX05A411 MX05A412"><span class="em">Questions 3.1, 3.2, 3.3 and 3.4 are asked to all people whatever their age.</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="MX05A404 MX05A405"><span class="h3">3.3 Age</span><br /><br />The question makes reference to the age that people have in completed years.<br /><br />When a person is younger than a year, (is hours, days or weeks old or is still not a year), write down 000 in the boxes.<br /><br />If an informant does not remember the age of any person, help to think about any event (marriage, birth of a child, school year taken, among others) or ask him or her to consult the birth certificate, voter credential, driver's license or other document where the date of birth appears, to be able to calculate the age.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p 72]</span><br /><br />If an answer is not precise, investigate

the age in complete years, asking for the date of birth.<br /><br />[Below the text is a filled out form.]<br /><br />If they tell you the year of birth, help the informant calculate the age.<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates age grouped.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MX2005A\_INSIM: IMSS subscriber

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX05A406 MX05A407 MX05A408 MX05A409 MX05A410 MX05A411 MX05A412"><span class="h3">3.4 Insurance subscriber</span><br /><span class="em">Does (Name) have the right to medical service:</span><br />Mark one or more answers<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 In the Social Security (IMSS)?<br />[] 2 In the ISSSTE?<br />[] 3 By Pemex, Defense or Navy?<br />[] 4 By <span class="lang">Seguro Popular</span>?<br />[] 5 By insurance in private institutions?<br /><br />In another institution?<br />Write down the name of institution<br />\_\_\_<br /><br />[] 6 So, you do not have the right to medical service?</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	IMSS subscriber
2	Not an IMSS subscriber
9	NIU (not in universe)

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="MX05A402 MX05A403 MX05A404 MX05A405 MX05A406 MX05A407 MX05A408 MX05A409 MX05A410 MX05A411 MX05A412"><span class="em">Questions 3.1, 3.2, 3.3 and 3.4 are asked to all people whatever their age.</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="MX05A406 MX05A407 MX05A408 MX05A409 MX05A410 MX05A411 MX05A412"><span class="h3">3.4 Beneficiary</span><br /><br />The question permits us to identify people who have the right to medical services in public or private health institutions, as well as those who are not beneficiaries of these services.<br /><br />Beneficiary to a medical service is the right that a person has to receive medical attention in public or private health institutions.<br /><br />[To the right of the text is a form for 3.4 Beneficiary.]<br /><div class="i1">- As a result of labor benefits for the worker, when the company, factory or institution where worked, pays for public or private health

organization, so that a worker and family members receive medical services. - For being pensioned or retired, as well as family members who receive this benefit. - For being registered in popular insurance of the Secretary of Health. - For paying an installment in a voluntary manner or having acquired insurance for accessing medical services in any institution.

[p. 73]

In Social Security? Workers, pensioned, retired and family members who are registered in the Mexican Institute of Social Security (IMSS). People who acquired an option or voluntary insurance in IMSS. Students of preparatory or high school, professional or post graduate school, who receive medical services in IMSS. Do not consider as beneficiaries people who receive services of IMSS Opportunities, which at the moment is known as IMSS-Solidarity. When you identify these cases, mark option 6. Then there is no right to medical services. In the ISSSTE? Current workers of the federal government, pensioned and family members. By Pemex, Defense or Navy? Workers of Mexican Petroleum (Pemex), of the Secretary of National Defense (SEDENA), and the Secretary of Navy (MARINA), also those finished with military service, pensioned, retired as well as family members. By Popular Insurance? They are people registered in Popular Insurance who receive medical services that the Secretary of Health (SSA) offers. It should not be confused with the occasional or regular attention that people get in the health centers and hospitals of SSA, since they are not beneficiaries. By an insurance in private institutions? People who directly pay for insurance for medical expenses or those whose company gives them medical insurance in hospitals or private clinics, in an anticipated manner, like those that are obtained by bank employees or insurance of larger medical expenses. It is important that they not be confused with occasional or regular medical attention that is paid at the moment when the service is received, since in these cases they are not considered beneficiaries. In another institution? Workers of state and city governments and other public organization as well as their beneficiaries, who have medical insurance from state governments. In each entity, they can have a different name, that is, known by the abbreviation that identifies them, for example, in the State of Mexico ISSEMyM, in the state of Sonora, ISSSTESON, in Aguascalientes, ISSSSPEA and in Nuevo León ISSSTELEON. In these cases, you should write down the name of the institution in the option "Other institution", using the abbreviations, since the complete name does not fit in the boxes. Also include people who have the right to medical service in an institution different than those that appear in the answer options, as well as cases in which you cannot identify the institution. Then, there is no right to medical service? People who declare to not have the right to receive medical service, as well as people who only have the right to medical services in the United States of America, or in any other country. You should include in this option those who receive attention in IMSS-Opportunities or IMSS-Solidarity. A person can have rights to medical service in more than one institution, which is why it is important that you read all options, even when they have responded affirmatively in the first.

[p. 74]

When a person is going through the procedures to receive medical attention, consider it a right. Take into account the following: When registering the name of the institution, do not use articles or prepositions (the, a, an, for, by of, etc). If the name of the declared institution has too many letters, use the following abbreviations: for hospital (H), clinic (CL), health center (CS), and for medical unity (UM).

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent is an IMSS subscriber.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: People subscribed to health services [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MX2005A\_INSIS: ISSSTE subscriber

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX05A406 MX05A407 MX05A408 MX05A409 MX05A410 MX05A411 MX05A412"><span class="h3">3.4 Insurance subscriber</span><br /><span class="em">Does (Name) have the right to medical service:</span><br />Mark one or more answers<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 In the Social Security (IMSS)?<br />[] 2 In the ISSSTE?<br />[] 3 By Pemex, Defense or Navy?<br />[] 4 By <span class="lang">Seguro Popular</span>?<br />[] 5 By insurance in private institutions?<br /><br />In another institution?<br />Write down the name of institution<br />\_\_\_<br /><br />[] 6 So, you do not have the right to medical service?</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	ISSSTE subscriber
2	Not an ISSSTE subscriber
9	NIU (not in universe)

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="MX05A402 MX05A403 MX05A404 MX05A405 MX05A406 MX05A407 MX05A408 MX05A409 MX05A410 MX05A411 MX05A412"><span class="em">Questions 3.1, 3.2, 3.3 and 3.4 are asked to all people whatever their age.</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="MX05A406 MX05A407 MX05A408 MX05A409 MX05A410 MX05A411 MX05A412"><span class="h3">3.4 Beneficiary</span><br /><br />The question permits us to identify people who have the right to medical services in public or private health institutions, as well as those who are not beneficiaries of these services.<br /><br />Beneficiary to a medical service is the right that a person has to receive medical attention in public or private health institutions.<br /><br />[To the right of the text is a form for 3.4 Beneficiary.]<br /><div class="i1">- As a result of labor benefits for the worker, when the company, factory or institution where worked, pays for public or private health organization, so that a worker and family members receive medical services.<br />- For being pensioned or retired, as well as family members who receive this benefit.<br />- For being registered in popular insurance of the Secretary of Health.<br />- For paying an installment in a voluntary manner or having acquired insurance for accessing medical services in any institution.</div><br /><span class="pg">[p. 73]</span><br /><br /><span class="em">In Social Security?</span><br /><br />Workers, pensioned, retired and family members who are registered in the Mexican Institute of Social Security (IMSS).<br /><br />People who acquired an option or voluntary insurance in IMSS.<br /><br />Students of preparatory or high school, professional or post graduate school, who receive medical services in IMSS.<br /><br />Do not consider as beneficiaries people who receive services of IMSS Opportunities, which at the moment is known as IMSS-Solidarity. When you identify these cases, mark option 6. Then there is no right to medical services.<br /><br /><span class="em">In the ISSSTE?</span><br /><br />Current workers of the federal government, pensioned and family members.<br /><br /><span class="em">By Pemex, Defense or Navy?</span><br /><br />Workers of Mexican Petroleum (Pemex), of the Secretary of National Defense (SEDENA), and the Secretary of Navy (MARINA), also those finished with military service, pensioned, retired as well as family members.<br /><br /><span class="em">By Popular Insurance?</span><br /><br /><br />They are people registered in Popular Insurance who receive medical services that the Secretary of Health (SSA) offers.<br /><br />It should not be confused with the occasional or regular attention that people get in the health centers and hospitals of SSA, since they are not beneficiaries.<br /><br /><span class="em">By an insurance in private institutions?</span><br /><br /><br />People who directly pay for insurance for medical expenses or those whose company gives them medical insurance in hospitals or private clinics, in an anticipated manner, like those that are obtained by bank employees or insurance of larger medical expenses. It is important that they not be confused with occasional or regular medical attention that is paid at the moment when the service is received, since in these cases they are not considered beneficiaries.<br /><br /><span class="em">In another institution?</span><br /><br /><br />Workers of state and city governments and other public organization as well as their beneficiaries, who have medical insurance from state governments. In each entity, they can have a different name, that is, known by the abbreviation that identifies them, for example, in the State of Mexico ISSEMyM, in the state of Sonora, ISSSTESON, in Aguascalientes, ISSSSPEA and in Nuevo León ISSSTELEON. In these cases, you should write down the name of the institution in the option "Other institution", using the abbreviations, since the complete name does not fit in the boxes. Also include people who have the right to medical service in an institution different than those that appear in the answer options, as well as cases in which you cannot identify the

institution.<br /><br /><span class="em">Then, there is no right to medical service?</span><br /><br />People who declare to not have the right to receive medical service, as well as people who only have the right to medical services in the United States of America, or in any other country.<br /><br />You should include in this option those who receive attention in IMSS-Opportunities or IMSS-Solidarity.<br /><br />A person can have rights to medical service in more than one institution, which is why it is important that you read all options, even when they have responded affirmatively in the first.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 74]</span><br /><br />When a person is going through the procedures to receive medical attention, consider it a right.<br /><br />Take into account the following:<br /><br />When registering the name of the institution, do not use articles or prepositions (the, a, an, for, by of, etc). If the name of the declared institution has too many letters, use the following abbreviations: for hospital (H), clinic (CL), health center (CS), and for medical unity (UM).<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent is an ISSSTE subscriber.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: People subscribed to health services [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MX2005A\_INSPE: PEMEX, army or navy [insurance] subscriber

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<svar a="all" v="MX05A406 MX05A407 MX05A408 MX05A409 MX05A410 MX05A411 MX05A412"><span class="h3">3.4 Insurance subscriber</span><br /><span class="em">Does (Name) have the right to medical service:</span><br />Mark one or more answers<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 In the Social Security (IMSS)?<br />[] 2 In the ISSSTE?<br />[] 3 By Pemex, Defense or Navy?<br />[] 4 By <span class="lang">Seguro Popular</span>?<br />[] 5 By insurance in private institutions?<br /><br />In another institution?<br />Write down the name of institution<br />\_\_\_<br /><br />[] 6 So, you do not have the right to medical service?</div><br /></svar>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	PEMEX, army or navy (insurance) subscriber
2	Not a PEMEX subscriber
9	NIU (not in universe)

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar v="MX05A402 MX05A403 MX05A404 MX05A405 MX05A406 MX05A407 MX05A408 MX05A409 MX05A410 MX05A411 MX05A412"><span class="em">Questions 3.1, 3.2, 3.3 and 3.4 are asked to all people whatever their age.</span><br /></svar>

</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="MX05A406 MX05A407 MX05A408 MX05A409 MX05A410 MX05A411 MX05A412"><span class="h3">3.4 Beneficiary</span><br /><br />The question permits us to identify people who have the right to medical services in public or private health institutions, as well as those who are not beneficiaries of these services.<br /><br />Beneficiary to a medical service is the right that a person has to receive medical attention in public or private health institutions.<br /><br />[To the right of the text is a form for 3.4 Beneficiary.]<br /><div class="i1">- As a result of labor benefits for the worker, when the company, factory or institution where worked, pays for public or private health organization, so that a worker and family members receive medical services.<br />- For being pensioned or retired, as well as family members who receive this benefit.<br />- For being registered in popular insurance of the Secretary of Health.<br />- For paying an installment in a voluntary manner or having acquired insurance for accessing medical services in any institution.</div><br /><span class="pg">[p. 73]</span><br /><br /><span class="em">In Social Security?</span><br /><br />Workers, pensioned, retired and family members who are registered in the Mexican Institute of Social Security (IMSS).<br /><br />People who acquired an option or voluntary insurance in IMSS.<br /><br />Students of preparatory or high school, professional or post graduate school, who receive medical services in IMSS.<br /><br />Do not consider as beneficiaries people who receive services of IMSS Opportunities, which at the moment is known as IMSS-Solidarity. When you identify these cases, mark option 6. Then there is no right to medical services.<br /><br /><span class="em">In the ISSSTE?</span><br /><br />Current workers of the federal government, pensioned and family members.<br /><br /><span class="em">By Pemex, Defense or Navy?</span><br /><br />Workers of Mexican Petroleum (Pemex), of the Secretary of National Defense (SEDENA), and the Secretary of Navy (MARINA), also those finished with military service, pensioned, retired as well as family members.<br /><br /><span class="em">By Popular Insurance?</span><br /><br /><br />They are people registered in Popular Insurance who receive medical services that the Secretary of Health (SSA) offers.<br /><br />It should not be confused with the occasional or regular attention that people get in the health centers and hospitals of SSA, since they are not beneficiaries.<br /><br /><span class="em">By an insurance in private institutions?</span><br /><br />People who directly pay for insurance for medical expenses or those whose company gives them medical insurance in hospitals or private clinics, in an anticipated manner, like those that are obtained by bank employees or insurance of larger medical expenses. It is important that they not be confused with occasional or regular medical attention that is paid at the moment when the service is received, since in these cases they are not considered beneficiaries.<br /><br /><span class="em">In another institution? </span><br /><br />Workers of state and city governments and other public organization as well as their beneficiaries, who have medical insurance from state governments. In each entity, they can have a different name, that is, known by the abbreviation that identifies them, for example, in the State of Mexico ISSEMyM, in the state of Sonora, ISSSTESON, in Aguascalientes, ISSSSPEA and in Nuevo León ISSSTELEON. In these cases, you should write down the name of the institution in the option "Other institution", using the abbreviations, since the complete name does not fit in the boxes. Also include people who have the right to medical service in an institution different than those that appear in the answer options, as well as cases in which you cannot identify the institution.<br /><br /><span class="em">Then, there is no right to medical service?</span><br /><br />People who declare to not have the right to receive medical service, as well as people who only have the right to medical services in the United States of America, or in any other country.<br /><br />You should include in this option those who receive attention in IMSS-Opportunities or IMSS-Solidarity.<br /><br />A person can have rights to medical service in more than one institution, which is why it is important that you read all options, even when they have responded affirmatively in the first.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 74]</span><br /><br />When a person is going through the procedures to receive medical attention, consider it a right.<br /><br />Take into account the following:<br /><br />When registering the name of the institution, do not use articles or prepositions (the, a, an, for, by of, etc). If the name of the declared institution has too many letters, use the following abbreviations: for hospital (H), clinic (CL), health center (CS), and for medical unity (UM).<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent is a PEMEX, army or navy insurance subscriber.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: People subscribed to health services [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Other Person Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

**MX2005A\_INSPRIV: Private insurance subscriber****Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX05A406 MX05A407 MX05A408 MX05A409 MX05A410 MX05A411 MX05A412"><span class="h3">3.4 Insurance subscriber</span><br /><span class="em">Does (Name) have the right to medical service:</span><br />Mark one or more answers<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 In the Social Security (IMSS)?<br />[] 2 In the ISSSTE?<br />[] 3 By Pemex, Defense or Navy?<br />[] 4 By <span class="lang">Seguro Popular</span>?<br />[] 5 By insurance in private institutions?<br /><br />In another institution?<br />Write down the name of institution<br />\_\_\_<br /><br />[] 6 So, you do not have the right to medical service?</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Private insurance subscriber
2	Not a private insurance subscriber
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="MX05A402 MX05A403 MX05A404 MX05A405 MX05A406 MX05A407 MX05A408 MX05A409 MX05A410 MX05A411 MX05A412"><span class="em">Questions 3.1, 3.2, 3.3 and 3.4 are asked to all people whatever their age.</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="MX05A406 MX05A407 MX05A408 MX05A409 MX05A410 MX05A411 MX05A412"><span class="h3">3.4 Beneficiary</span><br /><br />The question permits us to identify people who have the right to medical services in public or private health institutions, as well as those who are not beneficiaries of these services.<br /><br />Beneficiary to a medical service is the right that a person has to receive medical attention in public or private health institutions.<br /><br />[To the right of the text is a form for 3.4 Beneficiary.]<br /><div class="i1">- As a result of labor benefits for the worker, when the company, factory or institution where worked, pays for public or private health organization, so that a worker and family members receive medical services.<br />- For being pensioned or retired, as well as family members who receive this benefit.<br />- For being registered in popular insurance of the Secretary of Health.<br />- For paying an installment in a voluntary manner or having acquired insurance for accessing medical services in any institution.</div><br /><span class="pg">[p. 73]</span><br /><br /><span class="em">In Social Security?</span><br /><br />Workers, pensioned, retired and family members who are registered in the Mexican Institute of Social Security (IMSS).<br /><br />People who acquired an option or voluntary insurance in IMSS.<br /><br />Students of preparatory or high school, professional or post graduate school, who receive medical services in IMSS.<br /><br />Do not consider as beneficiaries people who receive services of IMSS Opportunities, which at the moment is known as IMSS-Solidarity. When you identify these cases, mark option 6. Then there is no right to medical services.<br /><br /><span class="em">In the ISSSTE?</span><br /><br />Current workers of the federal government, pensioned and family members.<br /><br /><span class="em">By Pemex, Defense or Navy?</span><br /><br />Workers of Mexican Petroleum (Pemex), of the Secretary of National Defense (SEDENA), and the Secretary of Navy (MARINA), also those finished with military service, pensioned, retired as well as family members.<br /><br /><span class="em">By Popular Insurance?</span><br /><br /><br />They are people registered in Popular Insurance who receive medical services that the Secretary of Health (SSA) offers.<br /><br />It should not be confused with the occasional or regular attention that people get in the health centers and hospitals of SSA, since they are not beneficiaries.<br /><br /><span class="em">By an insurance in private institutions?</span><br /><br /><br />People who directly pay for insurance for medical expenses or those whose company gives them medical insurance in hospitals or private clinics, in an anticipated manner, like those that are obtained by bank employees or insurance of larger medical expenses. It is important that they not be confused with occasional or regular

medical attention that is paid at the moment when the service is received, since in these cases they are not considered beneficiaries.

In another institution?

Workers of state and city governments and other public organization as well as their beneficiaries, who have medical insurance from state governments. In each entity, they can have a different name, that is, known by the abbreviation that identifies them, for example, in the State of Mexico ISSEMyM, in the state of Sonora, ISSSTESON, in Aguascalientes, ISSSPEA and in Nuevo León ISSSTELEON. In these cases, you should write down the name of the institution in the option "Other institution", using the abbreviations, since the complete name does not fit in the boxes. Also include people who have the right to medical service in an institution different than those that appear in the answer options, as well as cases in which you cannot identify the institution.

Then, there is no right to medical service?

People who declare to not have the right to receive medical service, as well as people who only have the right to medical services in the United States of America, or in any other country.

You should include in this option those who receive attention in IMSS-Opportunities or IMSS-Solidarity.

A person can have rights to medical service in more than one institution, which is why it is important that you read all options, even when they have responded affirmatively in the first.

[p. 74]

When a person is going through the procedures to receive medical attention, consider it a right.

Take into account the following:

When registering the name of the institution, do not use articles or prepositions (the, a, an, for, by of, etc). If the name of the declared institution has too many letters, use the following abbreviations: for hospital (H), clinic (CL), health center (CS), and for medical unity (UM).

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent has medical insurance from a private provider.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: People subscribed to health services [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MX2005A\_INSPUB: Popular insurance subscriber

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

3.4 Insurance subscriber

Does (Name) have the right to medical service? Mark one or more answers

1 In the Social Security (IMSS)?

2 In the ISSSTE?

3 By Pemex, Defense or Navy?

4 By Seguro Popular?

5 By insurance in private institutions?

In another institution? Write down the name of institution

6 So, you do not have the right to medical service?

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Popular insurance subscriber
2	Not a "Popular Insurance" subscriber
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="MX05A402 MX05A403 MX05A404 MX05A405 MX05A406 MX05A407 MX05A408 MX05A409 MX05A410 MX05A411 MX05A412"><span class="em">Questions 3.1, 3.2, 3.3 and 3.4 are asked to all people whatever their age.</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="MX05A406 MX05A407 MX05A408 MX05A409 MX05A410 MX05A411 MX05A412"><span class="h3">3.4 Beneficiary</span><br /><br />The question permits us to identify people who have the right to medical services in public or private health institutions, as well as those who are not beneficiaries of these services.<br /><br />Beneficiary to a medical service is the right that a person has to receive medical attention in public or private health institutions.<br /><br />[To the right of the text is a form for 3.4 Beneficiary.]<br /><div class="i1">- As a result of labor benefits for the worker, when the company, factory or institution where worked, pays for public or private health organization, so that a worker and family members receive medical services.<br />- For being pensioned or retired, as well as family members who receive this benefit.<br />- For being registered in popular insurance of the Secretary of Health.<br />- For paying an installment in a voluntary manner or having acquired insurance for accessing medical services in any institution.</div><br /><span class="pg">[p. 73]</span><br /><br /><span class="em">In Social Security?</span><br /><br />Workers, pensioned, retired and family members who are registered in the Mexican Institute of Social Security (IMSS).<br /><br />People who acquired an option or voluntary insurance in IMSS.<br /><br />Students of preparatory or high school, professional or post graduate school, who receive medical services in IMSS.<br /><br />Do not consider as beneficiaries people who receive services of IMSS Opportunities, which at the moment is known as IMSS-Solidarity. When you identify these cases, mark option 6. Then there is no right to medical services.<br /><br /><span class="em">In the ISSSTE?</span><br /><br />Current workers of the federal government, pensioned and family members.<br /><br /><span class="em">By Pemex, Defense or Navy?</span><br /><br />Workers of Mexican Petroleum (Pemex), of the Secretary of National Defense (SEDENA), and the Secretary of Navy (MARINA), also those finished with military service, pensioned, retired as well as family members.<br /><br /><span class="em">By Popular Insurance?</span><br /><br /><br />They are people registered in Popular Insurance who receive medical services that the Secretary of Health (SSA) offers.<br /><br />It should not be confused with the occasional or regular attention that people get in the health centers and hospitals of SSA, since they are not beneficiaries.<br /><br /><span class="em">By an insurance in private institutions?</span><br /><br />People who directly pay for insurance for medical expenses or those whose company gives them medical insurance in hospitals or private clinics, in an anticipated manner, like those that are obtained by bank employees or insurance of larger medical expenses. It is important that they not be confused with occasional or regular medical attention that is paid at the moment when the service is received, since in these cases they are not considered beneficiaries.<br /><br /><span class="em">In another institution? </span><br /><br />Workers of state and city governments and other public organization as well as their beneficiaries, who have medical insurance from state governments. In each entity, they can have a different name, that is, known by the abbreviation that identifies them, for example, in the State of Mexico ISSEMyM, in the state of Sonora, ISSSTESON, in Aguascalientes, ISSSSPEA and in Nuevo León ISSSTELEON. In these cases, you should write down the name of the institution in the option "Other institution", using the abbreviations, since the complete name does not fit in the boxes. Also include people who have the right to medical service in an institution different than those that appear in the answer options, as well as cases in which you cannot identify the institution.<br /><br /><span class="em">Then, there is no right to medical service?</span><br /><br />People who declare to not have the right to receive medical service, as well as people who only have the right to medical services in the United States of America, or in any other country.<br /><br />You should include in this option those who receive attention in IMSS-Opportunities or IMSS-Solidarity.<br /><br />A person can have rights to medical service in more than one institution, which is why it is important that you read all options, even when they have responded affirmatively in the first.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 74]</span><br /><br />When a person is going through the procedures to receive medical attention, consider it a right.<br /><br />Take into account the following:<br /><br />When registering the name of the institution, do not use articles or prepositions (the, a, an, for, by of, etc). If the name of the declared institution has too many letters, use the following abbreviations: for hospital (H), clinic (CL), health center (CS), and for medical unity (UM).<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent is a "Popular insurance" subscriber.

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: People subscribed to health services [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MX2005A\_PERNUMO: Sequential number of the person in the household****Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22

23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sequential number of the person in the household.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MX2005A\_RELATE: Relationship to head

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX05A402"><span class="h3">3.1 Relationship</span><br /><span class="em">What is (Name) to the head of household?</span><br />Mark a single answer<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Head<br />[] 2 Spouse or companion<br />[] 3 Child<br />[] 4 Grandchild<br />[] 5 Other<br />Write down the relationship<br />\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
101	Head
102	Single person
201	Spouse
202	Cohabitant
203	Unmarried partner
301	Child
302	Adopted child
303	Step child
304	Informally adopted child
305	Child who was taken in
401	Domestic worker
402	Chambermaid
403	Cook
404	Cleaner
405	Nanny
406	Server
407	Gardener
408	Guard
409	Porter (doorman)
410	Chauffeur
411	Housekeeper
412	Butler
413	Escort
421	Spouse of domestic worker
431	Child of domestic worker
441	Mother of domestic worker
451	Grandchild of domestic worker
461	Other relative of domestic worker
501	No relationship
502	Tutor
503	Ward
601	Mother
602	Step mother
603	Sibling
604	Half sibling
605	Step sibling
606	Grandparent

607	Great grandparent
608	Great great grandparent
609	Grandchild
610	Great grandchild
611	Great great grandchild
612	Aunt or uncle
613	Niece or nephew
614	Cousin
615	Parent-in-law
616	Parent-in-law of one's child
617	Child in law
618	Brother- or sister-in-law
619	Sibling's sibling-in-law
620	Godparent
621	Godchild
622	Godfather of one's child
623	Other relative
701	Guest
711	Spouse or companion of guest (abandoned or pensioned)
712	Child of guest (abandoned or pensioned)
999	Unknown

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="MX05A402 MX05A403 MX05A404 MX05A405 MX05A406 MX05A407 MX05A408 MX05A409 MX05A410 MX05A411 MX05A412"><span class="em">Questions 3.1, 3.2, 3.3 and 3.4 are asked to all people whatever their age.</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="MX05A402"><span class="h3">3.1 Relationship</span><br /><br />The objective is to identify the relation or link that each one of the members of the household has with the head of household; for example, spouse, child, grandchild, son-in-law, mother, etc.<br /><br />When asking this question, consider the following:<br /><div class="i1">- For the first person do not read this question, only confirm being head and mark the circle with code 1. For the rest of the people mention the name and ask the question.<br />- The relationship should be established in relation to the head of household and not the informant, unless he or she is the head.<br />- Remember that there can only be one head for each household and it can be man or woman.<br /><br />[To the right of the text is a form for 3.1 Relationship.]<br /><br />- When the answer is spouse, child or grandchild, mark the circle or the corresponding code.<br />- If they tell you that the relationship with the head is father, niece, brother, daughter-in-law, godson or sister-in-law, among others, write the answer in Other.<br />- You should not write down their names, for example it is incorrect to write Son of Juan, or Grandson of Petra.<br />- When the household is formed by a group of people without relationship, establish it with respect to the first person in the list (who remains registered as head) and write down in the box what they tell you: friend, does not have relationship, without relationship.</div><br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 70]</span><br /><br /><div class="i1">- When they say the word companion or pair, investigate if it refers to a conjugal relationship; if so, mark circle 2, corresponding to the option spouse or companion; if the relationship refers to another situation, like for example, companion of work or school companion, write down friend.<br /><br />[Below the text is a filled out form.]<br /><br />- If in a household domestic workers exist, write down in Other, the service done in the dwelling, for example, domestic worker, cook, gardener, etc; if family members live with a domestic worker, write down: son of domestic worker, niece of the cook, etc.<br />- If one is declared to be a guest, register in Other.<br />- If they give you descriptions that imply a double relationship or relation with the head, like friend and nephew, sister and godmother or also cousin and brother-in-law, give priority to the closest relationship, in this case nephew, sister and cousin, respectively.</div><br /></sva r>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the relationship to the household head.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MX2005A\_SEX: Sex

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="MX05A403"><span class="h3">3.2 Sex</span><br /><span class="em">(Name) is a man</span><br /><span class="em">(Name) is a woman</span><br />Mark a single answer<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Man<br />[] 2 Woman</div><br /></sva>
```

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva v="MX05A402 MX05A403 MX05A404 MX05A405 MX05A406 MX05A407 MX05A408 MX05A409 MX05A410 MX05A411 MX05A412"><span class="em">Questions 3.1, 3.2, 3.3 and 3.4 are asked to all people whatever their age.</span><br /></sva></p>
```

<p><sva a="all" v="MX05A403"><span class="h3">3.2 Sex</span><br /><br />With this question the biological sex of people is identified.<br /><br />If by the name of a person you know that it is a man or a woman, or if you asking the information about the informant, do not ask the question, only mention the name of the person and the sex it corresponds to, as a way of confirmation.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 71]</span><br /><br />If a name is not common (Andárani, Yuritzí, Erubey, Éder, among others) or is used both for man and for woman (Guadalupe, Rosario, Inés, Asunción, Refugio, Concepción, Trinidad or others), ask making reference to the name.<br /></sva>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's sex.

UNIVERSE  
Mexico 2005: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MX2005A\_EDLEV1: Educational attainment (level)

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="MX05A413 MX05A414 MX05A415 MX05A416 MX05A417 MX05A418 MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A424 MX05A425 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="em">For people 5 years old or older</span><br /></svr></p>

<p><span class="h3">3.9 Level of instruction</span>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	No schooling
10	Pre-school
20	Primary school
30	Secondary school
40	Preparatory school
51	Teaching school with primary background
52	Teaching school with secondary background
61	Technical studies with primary background
62	Technical studies with secondary background
63	Technical studies with preparatory background
73	Professional
84	Masters
95	Doctorate
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr v="MX05A413 MX05A414 MX05A415 MX05A416 MX05A417 MX05A418 MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A425 MX05A424 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="em">Questions 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.9 and 3.10 are asked to people who are 5 years old or

older. For this, check the answer that you wrote down in question 3.3 Age.</span><br /><br />If a person who you are interviewing is less than 5 years old, go to the next person in the list.<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A424 MX05A425 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="h3">3.9 Level of instruction</span><br /><br />The question permits us to know the highest grade passed by the person in the highest educational level.<br /><br />Register in the corresponding box the educational level declared, grades or years that a person passed.<br /><br />[To the right of the text is a form for 3.9 Level of instruction.]<br /><br />None<br /><br />They are people who did not pass any grade of studies in school. Include those who only took literacy classes also.<br /><br />Preschool<br /><br />They are people who took classes in any grade in preschool or kindergarten.<br /><br />Primary school<br /><br />They are people who passed grades 1 to 6 offered in this level.<br /><br />Secondary school<br /><br />They are people who passed grades 1 to 3 in this level.<br /><br />Preparatory school or high school<br /><br />They are people who passed grades 1 to 3 offered at this level. Some of the schools that offer equivalent studies are:<br /><div class="i1">- High school.<br />- National Preparatory School.<br />- Schools of Sciences and Humanities (CCH).<br />- Center of Artistic Education (CEDART).<br />- Center of Technical, Industrial and Services School (CBTIS).<br />- Center of Agricultural and Livestock Technology School (CBTA).<br />- Center of Scientific and Technology Studies (CECYT) before vocational.<br />- Center of Studies of the Sea (CETMAR).<br />- Center of Technological Studies of Continental Waters (CETAC).<br />- Center of Forestry Technology Schools (CBTF).<br />- Center of Technological, Industrial and Service Studies (CETIS).<br />- National School of Professional Technical Education (CONALEP).</div><br />Normal<br /><br />They are people who study or studied to become professors of preschool, primary or secondary schools.<br /><br />Technical or commercial career<br /><br />They are people who passed any grade of technical or commercial studies.<br /><br />Professional<br /><br />They are people with studies for degrees or its equivalent (engineering, medicine, chemistry) done in universities, technological universities, polytechnic or other institutions of superior education.<br /><br />Masters<br /><br />They are people with any grade passed at this level. Include people with grades passed in any medical specialization.<br /><br />Doctorate<br /><br />They are people who passed any grade at this level.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 79]</span><br /><br />Take into account the following indications:<br /><div class="i1">- If a person declares the grade being taken, write down the previous grade passed.<br /><br />[Below the text is a filled out form.]<br /><br />- If a person stopped studying an educational level in more or less years, register the grade passed as if the system of regular or scholarly education had been taken.<br /><br />[Below the text is a filled out form.]</div><br /><span class="pg">[p. 80]</span><br /><div class="i1">- When the answer is in semesters, trimesters, etc. ask for the equivalent in years passed.<br /><br />[Below the text is a filled out form.]<br /><br />- If the name of a school (Unitec, Conalep, Monterrey Technology or others) or the name of a major (accounting, architecture, social work, nursing, etc) is declared to you, ask for the level the studies correspond to and write down the grades passed according to the answer.<br /><br />- If a person studied in another country, ask for the equivalent level of studies in relation to the answer options and write down the grades passed in the corresponding boxes.</div><br /><br /><span class="h3">3.10 Academic requirements</span><br /><br />This question is a complement to the previous. It is applied when the answer in 3.9 Level of instruction, corresponds to any of the codes from 5 to 9 (normal, technical or commercial career, professional, masters or doctorate).<br /><br />[Below the text are forms for 3.9 Level of instruction and 3.9 Scholarly objective.]<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 81]</span><br /><br />Ask the question mentioning the level marked previously.<br /><br />[Below the text is a filled out form.]<br /><br />- If for studying the normal they indicate to you that the requirement was normal basic, mark code 3, Preparatory school or high school.<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's educational attainment level.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MX2005A\_EDYEAR: School year passed****Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="MX05A413 MX05A414 MX05A415 MX05A416 MX05A417 MX05A418 MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A424 MX05A425
MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="em">For people 5 years old or older</span><br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><span class="h3">3.9 Level of instruction</span>
```

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	Unknown

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

```
<sva r v="MX05A413 MX05A414 MX05A415 MX05A416 MX05A417 MX05A418 MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A425 MX05A424
MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="em">Questions 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.9 and 3.10 are asked to people who are 5 years old or
older. For this, check the answer that you wrote down in question 3.3 Age.</span><br /><br />If a person who you are
interviewing is less than 5 years old, go to the next person in the list.<br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A424 MX05A425 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="h3">3.9 Level of
instruction</span><br /><br />The question permits us to know the highest grade passed by the person in the highest
educational level.<br /><br />Register in the corresponding box the educational level declared, grades or years that a
person passed.<br /><br />[To the right of the text is a form for 3.9 Level of instruction.]<br /><br />None<br /><br />They are people who did not pass any grade of studies in school. Include those who only took literacy classes also.<br /><br />Preschool<br /><br />They are people who took classes in any grade in preschool or kindergarten.<br /><br />Primary school<br /><br />They are people who passed grades 1 to 6 offered in this level.<br /><br />Secondary
school<br /><br />They are people who passed grades 1 to 3 in this level.<br /><br />Preparatory school or high
school<br /><br />They are people who passed grades 1 to 3 offered at this level. Some of the schools that offer equivalent
studies are:<br /><div class="i1">- High school.<br />- National Preparatory School.<br />- Schools of Sciences and
Humanities (CCH).<br />- Center of Artistic Education (CEDART).<br />- Center of Technical, Industrial and Services School
(CBTIS).<br />- Center of Agricultural and Livestock Technology School (CBTA).<br />- Center of Scientific and Technology
Studies (CECYT) before vocational.<br />- Center of Studies of the Sea (CETMAR).<br />- Center of Technological Studies of
Continental Waters (CETAC).<br />- Center of Forestry Technology Schools (CBTF).<br />- Center of Technological, Industrial
and Service Studies (CETIS).<br />- National School of Professional Technical Education (CONALEP).</div><br />Normal<br /><br />They are people who study or studied to become professors of preschool, primary or secondary schools.<br /><br />Technical or commercial career<br /><br />They are people who passed any grade of technical or commercial
studies.<br /><br />Professional<br /><br />They are people with studies for degrees or its equivalent (engineering,
medicine, chemistry) done in universities, technological universities, polytechnic or other institutions of superior
education.<br /><br />Masters<br /><br />They are people with any grade passed at this level. Include people with grades
```

passed in any medical specialization. Doctorate They are people who passed any grade at this level. Take into account the following indications: If a person declares the grade being taken, write down the previous grade passed. [Below the text is a filled out form.] If a person stopped studying an educational level in more or less years, register the grade passed as if the system of regular or scholarly education had been taken. [Below the text is a filled out form.] When the answer is in semesters, trimesters, etc. ask for the equivalent in years passed. [Below the text is a filled out form.] If the name of a school (Unitec, Conalep, Monterrey Technology or others) or the name of a major (accounting, architecture, social work, nursing, etc) is declared to you, ask for the level the studies correspond to and write down the grades passed according to the answer. If a person studied in another country, ask for the equivalent level of studies in relation to the answer options and write down the grades passed in the corresponding boxes.

3.10 Academic requirements This question is a complement to the previous. It is applied when the answer in 3.9 Level of instruction, corresponds to any of the codes from 5 to 9 (normal, technical or commercial career, professional, masters or doctorate). [Below the text are forms for 3.9 Level of instruction and 3.9 Scholarly objective.] Ask the question mentioning the level marked previously. [Below the text is a filled out form.] If for studying the normal they indicate to you that the requirement was normal basic, mark code 3, Preparatory school or high school.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's last school year passed.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: Persons age 5+ with educational attainment [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MX2005A\_INSNO: Without health insurance

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Insurance subscriber Does (Name) have the right to medical service: Mark one or more answers

1 In the Social Security (IMSS)?

2 In the ISSSTE?

3 By Pemex, Defense or Navy?

4 By Seguro Popular?

5 By insurance in private institutions?

In another institution? Write down the name of institution

6 So, you do not have the right to medical service?

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Without health insurance

2	With health insurance
8	Unknown

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="MX05A402 MX05A403 MX05A404 MX05A405 MX05A406 MX05A407 MX05A408 MX05A409 MX05A410 MX05A411 MX05A412"><span class="em">Questions 3.1, 3.2, 3.3 and 3.4 are asked to all people whatever their age.</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="MX05A406 MX05A407 MX05A408 MX05A409 MX05A410 MX05A411 MX05A412"><span class="h3">3.4 Beneficiary</span><br /><br />The question permits us to identify people who have the right to medical services in public or private health institutions, as well as those who are not beneficiaries of these services.<br /><br />Beneficiary to a medical service is the right that a person has to receive medical attention in public or private health institutions.<br /><br />[To the right of the text is a form for 3.4 Beneficiary.]<br /><div class="i1">- As a result of labor benefits for the worker, when the company, factory or institution where worked, pays for public or private health organization, so that a worker and family members receive medical services.<br />- For being pensioned or retired, as well as family members who receive this benefit.<br />- For being registered in popular insurance of the Secretary of Health.<br />- For paying an installment in a voluntary manner or having acquired insurance for accessing medical services in any institution.</div><br /><span class="pg">[p. 73]</span><br /><br /><span class="em">In Social Security?</span><br /><br />Workers, pensioned, retired and family members who are registered in the Mexican Institute of Social Security (IMSS).<br /><br />People who acquired an option or voluntary insurance in IMSS.<br /><br />Students of preparatory or high school, professional or post graduate school, who receive medical services in IMSS.<br /><br />Do not consider as beneficiaries people who receive services of IMSS Opportunities, which at the moment is known as IMSS-Solidarity. When you identify these cases, mark option 6. Then there is no right to medical services.<br /><br /><span class="em">In the ISSSTE?</span><br /><br />Current workers of the federal government, pensioned and family members.<br /><br /><span class="em">By Pemex, Defense or Navy?</span><br /><br />Workers of Mexican Petroleum (Pemex), of the Secretary of National Defense (SEDENA), and the Secretary of Navy (MARINA), also those finished with military service, pensioned, retired as well as family members.<br /><br /><span class="em">By Popular Insurance?</span><br /><br /><br />They are people registered in Popular Insurance who receive medical services that the Secretary of Health (SSA) offers.<br /><br />It should not be confused with the occasional or regular attention that people get in the health centers and hospitals of SSA, since they are not beneficiaries.<br /><br /><span class="em">By an insurance in private institutions?</span><br /><br /><br />People who directly pay for insurance for medical expenses or those whose company gives them medical insurance in hospitals or private clinics, in an anticipated manner, like those that are obtained by bank employees or insurance of larger medical expenses. It is important that they not be confused with occasional or regular medical attention that is paid at the moment when the service is received, since in these cases they are not considered beneficiaries.<br /><br /><span class="em">In another institution? </span><br /><br />Workers of state and city governments and other public organization as well as their beneficiaries, who have medical insurance from state governments. In each entity, they can have a different name, that is, known by the abbreviation that identifies them, for example, in the State of Mexico ISSEMyM, in the state of Sonora, ISSSTESON, in Aguascalientes, ISSSSPEA and in Nuevo León ISSSTELEON. In these cases, you should write down the name of the institution in the option "Other institution", using the abbreviations, since the complete name does not fit in the boxes. Also include people who have the right to medical service in an institution different than those that appear in the answer options, as well as cases in which you cannot identify the institution.<br /><br /><span class="em">Then, there is no right to medical service?</span><br /><br />People who declare to not have the right to receive medical service, as well as people who only have the right to medical services in the United States of America, or in any other country.<br /><br />You should include in this option those who receive attention in IMSS-Opportunities or IMSS-Solidarity.<br /><br />A person can have rights to medical service in more than one institution, which is why it is important that you read all options, even when they have responded affirmatively in the first.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 74]</span><br /><br />When a person is going through the procedures to receive medical attention, consider it a right.<br /><br />Take into account the following:<br /><br />When registering the name of the institution, do not use articles or prepositions (the, a, an, for, by of, etc). If the name of the declared institution has too many letters, use the following abbreviations: for hospital (H), clinic (CL), health center (CS), and for medical unity (UM).<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent has no medical insurance.

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MX2005A\_INSOTH: Other institution subscriber****Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX05A406 MX05A407 MX05A408 MX05A409 MX05A410 MX05A411 MX05A412"><span class="h3">3.4 Insurance subscriber</span><br /><span class="em">Does (Name) have the right to medical service:</span><br />Mark one or more answers<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 In the Social Security (IMSS)?<br />[] 2 In the ISSSTE?<br />[] 3 By Pemex, Defense or Navy?<br />[] 4 By <span class="lang">Seguro Popular</span>?<br />[] 5 By insurance in private institutions?<br /><br />In another institution?<br />Write down the name of institution<br />\_\_\_<br /><br />[] 6 So, you do not have the right to medical service?</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Subscriber to state government institutions of health and/or social security
2	Subscriber to other institutions of health and/or social security
3	Subscriber to private health institutions that offer substituted medical services
4	Not a subscriber in other institution
8	Insurance institution not specified
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="MX05A402 MX05A403 MX05A404 MX05A405 MX05A406 MX05A407 MX05A408 MX05A409 MX05A410 MX05A411 MX05A412"><span class="em">Questions 3.1, 3.2, 3.3 and 3.4 are asked to all people whatever their age.</span><br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="MX05A406 MX05A407 MX05A408 MX05A409 MX05A410 MX05A411 MX05A412"><span class="h3">3.4 Beneficiary</span><br /><br />The question permits us to identify people who have the right to medical services in public or private health institutions, as well as those who are not beneficiaries of these services.<br /><br />Beneficiary to a medical service is the right that a person has to receive medical attention in public or private health institutions.<br /><br />[To the right of the text is a form for 3.4 Beneficiary.]<br /><div class="i1">- As a result of labor benefits for the worker, when the company, factory or institution where worked, pays for public or private health organization, so that a worker and family members receive medical services.<br />- For being pensioned or retired, as well as family members who receive this benefit.<br />- For being registered in popular insurance of the Secretary of Health.<br />- For paying an installment in a voluntary manner or having acquired insurance for accessing medical services in any institution.</div><br /><span class="pg">[p. 73]</span><br /><br /><span class="em">In Social Security?</span><br /><br />Workers, pensioned, retired and family members who are registered in the Mexican Institute of Social Security (IMSS).<br /><br />People who acquired an option or voluntary insurance in IMSS.<br /><br />Students of preparatory or high school, professional or post graduate school, who receive medical services in IMSS.<br /><br />Do not consider as beneficiaries people who receive services of IMSS Opportunities, which at the moment is known as IMSS-Solidarity. When

you identify these cases, mark option 6. Then there is no right to medical services.

In the ISSSTE?<br><br>Current workers of the federal government, pensioned and family members.<br><br>By Pemex, Defense or Navy?<br><br>Workers of Mexican Petroleum (Pemex), of the Secretary of National Defense (SEDENA), and the Secretary of Navy (MARINA), also those finished with military service, pensioned, retired as well as family members.<br><br>By Popular Insurance?<br><br>They are people registered in Popular Insurance who receive medical services that the Secretary of Health (SSA) offers.<br><br>It should not be confused with the occasional or regular attention that people get in the health centers and hospitals of SSA, since they are not beneficiaries.<br><br>By an insurance in private institutions?<br><br>People who directly pay for insurance for medical expenses or those whose company gives them medical insurance in hospitals or private clinics, in an anticipated manner, like those that are obtained by bank employees or insurance of larger medical expenses. It is important that they not be confused with occasional or regular medical attention that is paid at the moment when the service is received, since in these cases they are not considered beneficiaries.<br><br>In another institution? <br><br>Workers of state and city governments and other public organization as well as their beneficiaries, who have medical insurance from state governments. In each entity, they can have a different name, that is, known by the abbreviation that identifies them, for example, in the State of Mexico ISSEMyM, in the state of Sonora, ISSSTESON, in Aguascalientes, ISSSSPEA and in Nuevo León ISSSTELEON. In these cases, you should write down the name of the institution in the option "Other institution", using the abbreviations, since the complete name does not fit in the boxes. Also include people who have the right to medical service in an institution different than those that appear in the answer options, as well as cases in which you cannot identify the institution.<br><br>Then, there is no right to medical service?<br><br>People who declare to not have the right to receive medical service, as well as people who only have the right to medical services in the United States of America, or in any other country.<br><br>You should include in this option those who receive attention in IMSS-Opportunities or IMSS-Solidarity.<br><br>A person can have rights to medical service in more than one institution, which is why it is important that you read all options, even when they have responded affirmatively in the first.<br><br>[p. 74]<br><br>When a person is going through the procedures to receive medical attention, consider it a right.<br><br>Take into account the following:<br><br>When registering the name of the institution, do not use articles or prepositions (the, a, an, for, by of, etc). If the name of the declared institution has too many letters, use the following abbreviations: for hospital (H), clinic (CL), health center (CS), and for medical unity (UM).</svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent has medical insurance with some other institution.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: People subscribed to health services [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MX2005A\_LANGIND1: Speaks indigenous language

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="MX05A413 MX05A414 MX05A415 MX05A416 MX05A417 MX05A418 MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A424 MX05A425 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="em">For people 5 years old or older</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><span class="h3">3.6 Indigenous language</span></p>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Speaks indigenous language
2	Does not speak an indigenous language
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="MX05A413 MX05A414 MX05A415 MX05A416 MX05A417 MX05A418 MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A425 MX05A424 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="em">Questions 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.9 and 3.10 are asked to people who are 5 years old or older. For this, check the answer that you wrote down in question 3.3 Age.</span><br /><br />If a person who you are interviewing is less than 5 years old, go to the next person in the list.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="MX05A414 MX05A415 MX05A416"><span class="h3">3.6 Indigenous language</span><br /><br />The first question permits us to identify if a person speaks any indigenous language or dialect.<br /><br />Although you think that in your work area no one speaks an indigenous language, always ask this question.<br /><br />[Below the text is a filled out form.]<br /><br />When they answer No, mark and go to question 3.7 Illiteracy.<br /><br />When they answer Yes, you should ask the next two questions about indigenous language.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 76]</span><br /><br />With the second question the name of the indigenous language or dialect is obtained. It is important that you know that in Mexico more than 80 indigenous languages are spoken, among them are the following:<br /><br />[Below the text is a list of indigenous language.]<br /><br />If at the moment of the interview you do not know how to spell the name of the indigenous language, write it down as you hear it, without using abbreviations.<br /><br />If they tell you that they speak a dialect, ask what dialect and write down the answer.<br /><br />With the purpose of getting the correct answer, clarify the following situations.<br /><br /><div class="i1">- In the case that they answer Chontal, ask if it is Chontal from Oaxaca or Chontal from Tabasco and write down the answer.<br /><br />- If they answer Amuzgo, ask if it is Azmugo from Guerrero or Azmugo from Oaxaca and write down the answer.<br /><br />- If they answer Tepehuano or Tepehuán, ask if it is from Chihuahua or Durango and write down the answer.<br /><br />- With the third question, find out if the person, along with the indigenous language, speaks Spanish.</div><br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent speaks an indigenous language.

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MX2005A\_LANGIND2: Indigenous language**

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="MX05A413 MX05A414 MX05A415 MX05A416 MX05A417 MX05A418 MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A424 MX05A425 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="em">For people 5 years old or older</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><span class="h3">3.6 Indigenous language</span></p>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0111	Paipai
0112	Kiliwa
0113	Cucap
0114	Cochimi
0115	Kumiai
0121	Seri
0131	Chontal de Oaxaca
0200	Chinanteco
0211	Chinanteco de Ojitlán
0212	Chinanteco de Usila
0221	Chinanteco de Quiotepec
0222	Chinanteco de Yolox
0223	Chinanteco de Sochiapan
0231	Chinanteco de Palantla
0232	Chinanteco de Valle Nacional
0241	Chinanteco de Lalana
0242	Chinanteco de Latani
0243	Chinanteco de Petlapa
0311	Pame
0321	Chichimeca jonaz
0331	Otomí
0332	Mazahua
0341	Matlatzinca
0342	Ocuilteco
0400	Zapoteco
0411	Zapoteco de Ixtlán
0412	Zapoteco Vijano
0413	Zapoteco del Rincón
0421	Zapoteco Vallista

0422	Zapoteco del Istmo
0431	Zapoteco de Cuixtla
0432	Solteco
0433	Zapoteco Sureño
0441	Chatino
0442	Papabuco
0450	Mixteco
0451	Mixteco de la Costa
0452	Mixteco de la Mixteca Alta
0453	Mixteco de la Mixteca Baja
0454	Mixteco de la Zona Mazateca
0455	Mixteco de Puebla
0456	Tacuate
0461	Cuicateco
0471	Triqui
0481	Amuzgo
0482	Amuzgo de guerrero
0483	Amuzgo de Oaxaca
0491	Mazateco
0492	Chocho
0493	Ixcateco
0494	Popoloca
0511	Huave
0611	Tlapaneco
0711	Totonaca
0712	Tepehua
0800	Popoluca
0811	Mixe
0812	Popoluca de oluta
0821	Popoluca de la sierra
0822	Popoluca de texistepec
0823	Zoque
0824	Ayapaneco
0911	Huasteco
0921	Lacandón
0922	Maya
0931	Chol
0932	Chontal de tabasco
0933	Tzeltal

0934	Tzotzil
0935	Tojolabal
0936	Chuj
0941	Mame
0942	Ixil
0943	Aguacateco
0951	Motocintleco
0961	Kanjobal
0962	Jacalteco
0971	Quiché
0972	Cakchiquel
0981	Kekchi
1011	Pima
1012	Pápago
1013	Tepehuano
1014	Tepehuano de Chihuahua
1015	Tepehuano de Durango
1021	Tarahumara
1022	Mayo
1023	Yaqui
1025	Guarijio
1031	Cora
1032	Huichol
1041	Náhuatl
1111	Purépecha
1211	Kikapú
1311	Chontal
5001	Acala
5002	Acaxee
5003	Achire
5004	Aguata
5005	Ahome
5006	Alazapa
5007	Apaneco
5008	Baciroa
5009	Bausarigame
5010	Bobol
5011	Bocalo
5012	Borrado

5013	Cabeza
5014	Cacaxte
5015	Cacoma
5016	Caliche
5017	Carrizo
5018	Cataara
5019	Catujano
5020	Cazcán
5021	Cazcano
5022	Chamalteca
5023	Chapaneco
5024	Chiapaneco
5025	Chicomucelteco
5026	Chinarra
5027	Chinipa
5028	Chizo
5029	Chumbia
5030	Coano
5031	Coca
5032	Cochin
5033	Cocomacaque
5034	Colotlan
5035	Comanito
5036	Comecrudo
5037	Comepescado
5038	Comopori
5039	Concho
5040	Conicare
5041	Contotor
5042	Cotoname
5043	Coxoh
5044	Cuauhcomeca
5045	Cucharete
5046	Cuitlateca
5047	Cuyumateco
5048	Cuyuteca
5049	Eudeve
5050	Guachichil
5051	Guamare

5052	Guasave
5053	Guaycura
5054	Guaycura baja California
5055	Guayma
5056	Guazapar
5057	Hine
5058	Hualahuis
5059	Huaynamota
5060	Hueyquetzal
5061	Huite
5062	Hume
5063	Huzco
5064	Iapaneco
5065	Icaiche
5066	Icaura
5067	Itzucu
5068	Janambre
5069	Jova
5070	Jumano
5071	Kaibil
5072	Kikima
5073	Lagunero
5074	Macoyahui
5075	Mancheño
5076	Maribichicoa
5077	Mocorito
5078	Negrito
5079	Nio
5080	Obayo
5081	Ocoroni
5082	Opata
5083	Pampuchin
5084	Panteco
5085	Pelón
5086	Pericú
5087	Piata
5088	Pihome
5089	Pison
5090	Sabaibo

5091	Sayulteca
5092	Suma
5093	Tahue
5094	Tamaulipeco
5095	Tamazulteco
5096	Tapachulteco
5097	Tebaca
5098	Teco
5099	Tecopala
5100	Tecoxquin
5101	Tecual
5102	Tecuexe
5103	Tehueco
5104	Temori
5105	Tepahue
5106	Tepetixteco
5107	Tepoca
5108	Tepocanteco
5109	Teposteco
5110	Tepoxteco
5111	Tepuzteca
5112	Texome
5113	Tezcateco
5114	Tiam
5115	Tlacotepehua
5116	Tlacotepehuateul
5117	Tlaltimpaneca
5118	Tlatzihuizteco
5119	Toboso
5120	Tolimeca
5121	Tomateca
5122	Tortuga
5123	Totorame
5124	Tubar
5125	Tuxteco
5126	Ures
5127	Vacoreque
5128	Vigitega
5129	Xilotlatzinca

5130	Xixime
5131	Xocoteca
5132	Zapotlaneco
5133	Zayahueco
5134	Zoe
5135	Zoyateco
5136	Zuaque
5501	Añu
5502	Achi
5503	Aguaruna
5504	Akatako
5505	Alacalufe
5506	Andino
5507	Apache
5508	Araucano
5509	Arawako
5510	Arhuaco
5511	Ashaninka
5512	Atacameño
5513	Aymara
5514	Ayoreo
5515	Boruca
5516	Bribri
5517	Cabecar
5518	Calchaqui
5519	Cariña
5520	Chayahuitas
5521	Cherokee
5522	Cheyen, Cheyene
5523	Chibcha
5524	Chickasaw
5525	Chippewa
5526	Chiquitano
5527	Chiriguano
5528	Choctaw
5529	Choroti
5530	Chorti
5531	Colla
5532	Comanche

5533	Coyaima
5534	Creek
5535	Dakota
5536	Diaguito
5537	Embera
5538	Garifuna
5539	Guajibo
5540	Guajiro
5541	Guambiano
5542	Guarani, Huarani
5543	Guarayo
5544	Guaymi
5545	Gueremi
5546	Inga
5547	Inuit
5548	Itza
5549	Jibaro
5550	Kawaskar
5551	Keshua, Ketchua, Quechua, Kechua
5552	Lenca
5553	Makuxi
5554	Mapuche
5555	Mataco
5556	Mayu
5557	Metis
5558	Miskito
5559	Mocobi
5560	Mohawk
5561	Monimbo
5562	Mopan
5563	Moxeño
5564	Muisca
5565	Navajo
5566	Navaso
5567	Paez
5568	Pech
5569	Pemón
5570	Piaroa
5571	Pipil

5572	Poqoman
5573	Poqomchi
5574	Quillasinga
5575	Rapanui
5576	Sakapulteko
5577	Seminole
5578	Shipibo
5579	Shoshone
5580	Shuar
5581	Sikuani
5582	Sioux
5583	Sipakapense
5584	Subtiaba
5585	Sumu
5586	Tariana
5587	Tektiteko
5588	Ticuna
5589	Toba
5590	Tukura
5591	Tupiguarani
5592	Tziutujil
5593	Uspanteko
5594	Warao
5595	Wayuu
5596	Xicaque
5597	Yagan
5598	Yamana
5599	Yanacona
5600	Yanomami
5601	Yuma
5602	Zenu
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="MX05A413 MX05A414 MX05A415 MX05A416 MX05A417 MX05A418 MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A425 MX05A424 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="em">Questions 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.9 and 3.10 are asked to people who are 5 years old or older. For this, check the answer that you wrote down in question 3.3 Age.</span><br /><br />If a person who you are interviewing is less than 5 years old, go to the next person in the list.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="MX05A414 MX05A415 MX05A416"><span class="h3">3.6 Indigenous language</span><br /><br />The first question permits us to identify if a person speaks any indigenous language or dialect.<br /><br />Although you think that in your work area no one speaks an indigenous language, always ask this question.<br /><br />[Below the text is

a filled out form.]<br /><br />When they answer No, mark and go to question 3.7 Illiteracy.<br /><br />When they answer Yes, you should ask the next two questions about indigenous language.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 76]</span><br /><br />With the second question the name of the indigenous language or dialect is obtained. It is important that you know that in Mexico more than 80 indigenous languages are spoken, among them are the following:<br /><br />[Below the text is a list of indigenous language.]<br /><br />If at the moment of the interview you do not know how to spell the name of the indigenous language, write it down as you hear it, without using abbreviations.<br /><br />If they tell you that they speak a dialect, ask what dialect and write down the answer.<br /><br />With the purpose of getting the correct answer, clarify the following situations.<br /><br /><div class="i1">- In the case that they answer Chontal, ask if it is Chontal from Oaxaca or Chontal from Tabasco and write down the answer.<br /><br />- If they answer Amuzgo, ask if it is Azmugo from Guerrero or Azmugo from Oaxaca and write down the answer.<br /><br />- If they answer Tepehuano or Tepehuán, ask if it is from Chihuahua or Durango and write down the answer.<br /><br />- With the third question, find out if the person, along with the indigenous language, speaks Spanish.</div><br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of indigenous language spoken by the respondent.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: Persons age 5+ that speak an indigenous language [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MX2005A\_LANGSP: Speaks Spanish

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="MX05A413 MX05A414 MX05A415 MX05A416 MX05A417 MX05A418 MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A424 MX05A425 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="em">For people 5 years old or older</span><br /></svar></p>

<p><span class="h3">3.6 Indigenous language</span></p>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Speaks Spanish
2	Does not speak Spanish
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

#### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="MX05A413 MX05A414 MX05A415 MX05A416 MX05A417 MX05A418 MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A425 MX05A424 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="em">Questions 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.9 and 3.10 are asked to people who are 5 years old or older. For this, check the answer that you wrote down in question 3.3 Age.</span><br /><br />If a person who you are interviewing is less than 5 years old, go to the next person in the list.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="MX05A414 MX05A415 MX05A416"><span class="h3">3.6 Indigenous language</span><br /><br />The first question permits us to identify if a person speaks any indigenous language or dialect.<br /><br />Although you think that in your work area no one speaks an indigenous language, always ask this question.<br /><br />[Below the text is a filled out form.]<br /><br />When they answer No, mark and go to question 3.7 Illiteracy.<br /><br />When they answer Yes, you should ask the next two questions about indigenous language.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 76]</span><br /><br />With the second question the name of the indigenous language or dialect is obtained. It is important that you know that in Mexico more than 80 indigenous languages are spoken, among them are the following:<br /><br />[Below the text is a list of indigenous language.]<br /><br />If at the moment of the interview you do not know how to spell the name of the indigenous language, write it down as you hear it, without using abbreviations.<br /><br />If they tell you that they speak a dialect, ask what dialect and write down the answer.<br /><br />With the purpose of getting the correct answer, clarify the following situations.<br /><br /><div class="i1">- In the case that they answer Chontal, ask if it is Chontal from Oaxaca or Chontal from Tabasco and write down the answer.<br /><br />- If they answer Amuzgo, ask if it is Azmugo from Guerrero or Azmugo from Oaxaca and write down the answer.<br /><br />- If they answer Tepehuano or Tepehuán, ask if it is from Chihuahua or Durango and write down the answer.<br /><br />- With the third question, find out if the person, along with the indigenous language, speaks Spanish.</div><br /></sva r>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent's Speaks Spanish.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: Persons age 5+ that speak an indigenous language [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MX2005A\_LIT: Literacy

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="MX05A413 MX05A414 MX05A415 MX05A416 MX05A417 MX05A418 MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A424 MX05A425 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="em">For people 5 years old or older</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="MX05A418"><span class="h3">3.7 Illiteracy</span><br /><span class="em">Does (Name) know how to read and write a message?</span><br />Mark a single answer<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /></sva r>

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Knows how to read and write a message
2	Does not know how to read and write a message
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="MX05A413 MX05A414 MX05A415 MX05A416 MX05A417 MX05A418 MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A425 MX05A424 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="em">Questions 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.9 and 3.10 are asked to people who are 5 years old or older. For this, check the answer that you wrote down in question 3.3 Age.</span><br /><br />If a person who you are interviewing is less than 5 years old, go to the next person in the list.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="MX05A418"><span class="h3">3.7 Illiteracy</span><br /><br />With this question, people who know how to read and write a message are distinguished from those who do not know how to do it.<br /><br />Take into account that following indications:<br /><br /><div class="i1">- A person does not read or write when he or she can only write their name, some words or numbers.<br /><br />- If an informant responds, "a little, not much, more or less," it is necessary that you ask them if they can write about something that has happened to him or her. If it is indicated affirmatively, mark Yes, in the contrary case, register No.</div><br /><br />[To the right of the text is a form for 3.7 Illiteracy.]<br /><br />Although an informant does not know how to read or write, always ask questions 3.8 Attendance and 3.9 Level of instruction.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent knows how to read and write.

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MX2005A\_RES PR: Place of residence in October 2000**

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="MX05A413 MX05A414 MX05A415 MX05A416 MX05A417 MX05A418 MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A424 MX05A425 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="em">For people 5 years old or older</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="MX05A413"><span class="h3">3.5 Place of residence five years ago</span><br /><span class="em">Five years ago, in October of 2000, in what state of the Republic or in what country did (Name)

live?</span><br />Mark a single answer or write down<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Here, in this state<br /><br />In another state<br />Write down the name of the state<br /> \_\_\_<br /><br />[] 2 In the United States of America<br />[] 3 In another country</div><br /></svar>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Aguascalientes
02	Baja California
03	Baja California sur
04	Campeche
05	Coahuila de Zaragoza
06	Colima
07	Chiapas
08	Chihuahua
09	Distrito Federal
10	Durango
11	Guanajuato
12	Guerrero
13	Hidalgo
14	Jalisco
15	México
16	Michoacán de Ocampo
17	Morelos
18	Nayarit
19	Nuevo León
20	Oaxaca
21	Puebla
22	Querétaro de Arteaga
23	Quintana Roo
24	San Luis Potosí
25	Sinaloa
26	Sonora
27	Tabasco
28	Tamaulipas
29	Tlaxcala
30	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave
31	Yucatán
32	Zacatecas
33	Insufficiently specified
40	United States of America
98	Other country

99	NIU (not in universe)
----	-----------------------

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="MX05A413 MX05A414 MX05A415 MX05A416 MX05A417 MX05A418 MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A425 MX05A424 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="em">Questions 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.9 and 3.10 are asked to people who are 5 years old or older. For this, check the answer that you wrote down in question 3.3 Age.</span><br /><br />If a person who you are interviewing is less than 5 years old, go to the next person in the list.</br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="MX05A413"><span class="h3">3.5 Place of residence five years ago</span><br /><br />The objective of the question is to know where that person lived in October 2000.<br /><br />If a person declares to reside in a different state than the one where the interview takes place, mark Here, in this state.<br /><br />If a person lived in a different state than that of the interview, write down the name of the federal entity in the boxes In another state.<br /><br /><br />[To the right of the text is a form for 3.5 Place of residence five years ago.]<br /><br />Keep in mind the Republic of Mexico is divided into 32 federal entities and they are commonly known by the following names:<br /><br />[Below the text is a list of the 32 federal entities.]<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 75]</span><br /><br />If they respond with the name of a place different than those in the list, for example, that of municipality (delegation), city, community, locality or colony, ask in what state of the Republic of Mexico it is located and write it down in the boxes. If you do not succeed in identifying the state that it belongs to, write down the answer given to you.<br /><br />When an informant responds with Mexico or Mexico City, ask for clarification if it is the Federal District of the state of Mexico. If an informant is not able to determine it, but knows the name of the municipality or delegation, register it in this manner.<br /><br />If a person lived anywhere in the United States of America, mark option 2.<br /><br />If a person lived away from Mexico and in a country other than the United States of America, mark circle 3 In another country.</br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's place of residence in October 2000.

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MX2005A\_SCHOOL: School attendance**

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="MX05A413 MX05A414 MX05A415 MX05A416 MX05A417 MX05A418 MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A424 MX05A425 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="em">For people 5 years old or older</span><br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="MX05A417"><span class="h3">3.8 Attendance</span><br /><span class="em">Does (Name) currently attend school?</span><br />Mark a single answer<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Attends school
2	Does not attend school
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="MX05A413 MX05A414 MX05A415 MX05A416 MX05A417 MX05A418 MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A425 MX05A424 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="em">Questions 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.9 and 3.10 are asked to people who are 5 years old or older. For this, check the answer that you wrote down in question 3.3 Age.</span><br /><br />If a person who you are interviewing is less than 5 years old, go to the next person in the list.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="MX05A417"><span class="h3">3.8 Attendance</span><br /><br />The question permits us to distinguish people who attend school from those who do not do it.<br /><br />Consider that a person <span class="ital">Does attend school</span>:<br /><br /><div class="i1">- If registered as student in any educational center of any scholarly level, from preschool and primary school to masters or doctorate.<br /><br />- If registered in open education and comes with some regularity to receive consulting.<br /><br />- If taking courses for a degree or its equivalent (engineering, medicine, chemistry) masters or doctorate, at a distance (through Internet).</div><br /><br />Consider <span class="ital">Does not attend</span> if a person:<br /><br /><div class="i1">- Goes to classes only to learn how to read and write (illiteracy)<br /><br />- Attends classes of personal development, to learn any office or other type of activities or workshops for fun or pastime (dressmaking, beauty stylist, handicrafts, music, etc)</div><br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the respondent attends school.

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MX2005A\_CHBORN: Children born alive**

**Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="em">For women 12 years old and older</span>  
<br />[Question 3.11 was asked of all women 12 years and older.]

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="MX05A413 MX05A414 MX05A415 MX05A416 MX05A417 MX05A418 MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A425 MX05A424 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="em">Questions 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.9 and 3.10 are asked to people who are 5 years old or older. For this, check the answer that you wrote down in question 3.3 Age.</span><br /><br />If a person who you are interviewing is less than 5 years old, go to the next person in the list.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="MX05A421 MX05A422"><span class="h3">3.11 Number of children</span><br />The question of number of children is asked if the person is a woman 12 completed years old or older.<br /><br />Because of this, check the answers written down in 3.2 Sex and 3.3 Age.<br /><br />The first question permits us to know the total number of children born alive of women 12 years old or older.<br /><br />In some places of the country women begin to have children at very young ages, because of this you should always ask this question to women 12 years old or older.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 82]</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form for 3.11 Number of children.]<br /><br />Children born alive are those who after being born showed some sign of life, like crying, moving, breathing, heart beat, etc.<br /><br />When children are aborted or stillborn, do not consider them in the total number of children.<br /><br />If a woman has

not had any children in her life, write down 00 and go to the next person on the list.<br /><br />If a woman had a child born alive, register the name and ask the next question to know the number of children that are currently living, even if they do not reside in the same dwelling.<br /></svar>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of children born alive.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: Females age 12+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MX2005A\_CHSURV: Surviving children

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="em">For women 12 years old and older</span>

<br />[Question 3.11 was asked of all women 12 years and older.]

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11

12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

**INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS**

<sva r v="MX05A413 MX05A414 MX05A415 MX05A416 MX05A417 MX05A418 MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A425 MX05A424 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="em">Questions 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.9 and 3.10 are asked to people who are 5 years old or older. For this, check the answer that you wrote down in question 3.3 Age.</span><br /><br />If a person who you are interviewing is less than 5 years old, go to the next person in the list.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="MX05A421 MX05A422"><span class="h3">3.11 Number of children</span><br />The question of number of children is asked if the person is a woman 12 completed years old or older.<br /><br />Because of this, check the answers written down in 3.2 Sex and 3.3 Age.<br /><br />The first question permits us to know the total number of children born alive of women 12 years old or older.<br /><br />In some places of the country women begin to have children at very young ages, because of this you should always ask this question to women 12 years old or older.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 82]</span><br /><br />[Below the text is a form for 3.11 Number of children.]<br /><br />Children born alive are those who after being born showed some sign of life, like crying, moving, breathing, heart beat, etc.<br /><br />When children are aborted or stillborn, do not consider them in the total number of children.<br /><br />If a woman has not had any children in her life, write down 00 and go to the next person on the list.<br /><br />If a woman had a child born alive, register the name and ask the next question to know the number of children that are currently living, even if they do not reside in the same dwelling.<br /></sva r>

**description****DEFINITION**

This variable indicates the number of surviving children.

**UNIVERSE**

Mexico 2005: Females age 12+ with children born alive [discrepancies: none]

**concept****CONCEPT**

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MX2005A\_EDATTAN: Educational attainment****Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<svvar v="MX05A413 MX05A414 MX05A415 MX05A416 MX05A417 MX05A418 MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A424 MX05A425 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="em">For people 5 years old or older</span><br /></svvar></p>

<p><span class="h3">3.9 Level of instruction</span></p>

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
010	No schooling
101	Pre-school
201	Primary school grade 1
202	Primary school grade 2
203	Primary school grade 3
204	Primary school grade 4
205	Primary school grade 5
206	Primary school grade 6
209	Primary school grade unknown
301	Secondary school grade 1
302	Secondary school grade 2
303	Secondary school grade 3
309	Secondary school grade unknown
401	Preparatory school grade 1
402	Preparatory school grade 2
403	Preparatory school grade 3
404	Preparatory school grade 4
409	Preparatory school grade unknown
511	Teaching school with primary background grade 1
512	Teaching school with primary background grade 2
513	Teaching school with primary background grade 3
514	Teaching school with primary background grade 4
519	Teaching school with primary background grade unknown
521	Teaching school with secondary background grade 1
522	Teaching school with secondary background grade 2

523	Teaching school with secondary background grade 3
524	Teaching school with secondary background grade 4
529	Teaching school with secondary background grade unknown
611	Technical studies with primary background grade 1
612	Technical studies with primary background grade 2
613	Technical studies with primary background grade 3
614	Technical studies with primary background grade 4
619	Technical studies with primary background grade unknown
621	Technical studies with secondary background grade 1
622	Technical studies with secondary background grade 2
623	Technical studies with secondary background grade 3
624	Technical studies with secondary background grade 4
625	Technical studies with secondary background grade 5
629	Technical studies with secondary background grade unknown
631	Technical studies with preparatory background grade 1
632	Technical studies with preparatory background grade 2
633	Technical studies with preparatory background grade 3
731	Professional grade 1
732	Professional grade 2
733	Professional grade 3
734	Professional grade 4
735	Professional grade 5
736	Professional grade 6
737	Professional grade 7
738	Professional grade 8
739	Professional grade unknown
841	Masters grade 1
842	Masters grade 2
849	Masters grade unknown
951	Doctorate grade 1
952	Doctorate grade 2
953	Doctorate grade 3
954	Doctorate grade 4
955	Doctorate grade 5
956	Doctorate grade 6
959	Doctorate grade unknown
981	Unknown grade 1
982	Unknown grade 2
983	Unknown grade 3

984	Unknown grade 4
985	Unknown grade 5
986	Unknown grade 6
989	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="MX05A413 MX05A414 MX05A415 MX05A416 MX05A417 MX05A418 MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A425 MX05A424 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="em">Questions 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.9 and 3.10 are asked to people who are 5 years old or older. For this, check the answer that you wrote down in question 3.3 Age.</span><br /><br />If a person who you are interviewing is less than 5 years old, go to the next person in the list.<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A424 MX05A425 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="h3">3.9 Level of instruction</span><br /><br />The question permits us to know the highest grade passed by the person in the highest educational level.<br /><br />Register in the corresponding box the educational level declared, grades or years that a person passed.<br /><br />[To the right of the text is a form for 3.9 Level of instruction.]<br /><br />None<br /><br />They are people who did not pass any grade of studies in school. Include those who only took literacy classes also.<br /><br />Preschool<br /><br />They are people who took classes in any grade in preschool or kindergarten.<br /><br />Primary school<br /><br />They are people who passed grades 1 to 6 offered in this level.<br /><br />Secondary school<br /><br />They are people who passed grades 1 to 3 in this level.<br /><br />Preparatory school or high school<br /><br />They are people who passed grades 1 to 3 offered at this level. Some of the schools that offer equivalent studies are:<br /><div class="i1">- High school.<br />- National Preparatory School.<br />- Schools of Sciences and Humanities (CCH).<br />- Center of Artistic Education (CEDART).<br />- Center of Technical, Industrial and Services School (CBTIS).<br />- Center of Agricultural and Livestock Technology School (CBTA).<br />- Center of Scientific and Technology Studies (CECYT) before vocational.<br />- Center of Studies of the Sea (CETMAR).<br />- Center of Technological Studies of Continental Waters (CETAC).<br />- Center of Forestry Technology Schools (CBTF).<br />- Center of Technological, Industrial and Service Studies (CETIS).<br />- National School of Professional Technical Education (CONALEP).</div><br />Normal<br /><br />They are people who study or studied to become professors of preschool, primary or secondary schools.<br /><br />Technical or commercial career<br /><br />They are people who passed any grade of technical or commercial studies.<br /><br />Professional<br /><br />They are people with studies for degrees or its equivalent (engineering, medicine, chemistry) done in universities, technological universities, polytechnic or other institutions of superior education.<br /><br />Masters<br /><br />They are people with any grade passed at this level. Include people with grades passed in any medical specialization.<br /><br />Doctorate<br /><br />They are people who passed any grade at this level.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 79]</span><br /><br />Take into account the following indications:<br /><div class="i1">- If a person declares the grade being taken, write down the previous grade passed.<br /><br />[Below the text is a filled out form.]<br /><br />- If a person stopped studying an educational level in more or less years, register the grade passed as if the system of regular or scholarly education had been taken.<br /><br />[Below the text is a filled out form.]</div><br /><span class="pg">[p. 80]</span><br /><div class="i1">- When the answer is in semesters, trimesters, etc. ask for the equivalent in years passed.<br /><br />[Below the text is a filled out form.]<br /><br />- If the name of a school (Unitec, Conalep, Monterrey Technology or others) or the name of a major (accounting, architecture, social work, nursing, etc) is declared to you, ask for the level the studies correspond to and write down the grades passed according to the answer.<br /><br />- If a person studied in another country, ask for the equivalent level of studies in relation to the answer options and write down the grades passed in the corresponding boxes.</div><br /><br /><span class="h3">3.10 Academic requirements</span><br /><br />This question is a complement to the previous. It is applied when the answer in 3.9 Level of instruction, corresponds to any of the codes from 5 to 9 (normal, technical or commercial career, professional, masters or doctorate).<br /><br />[Below the text are forms for 3.9 Level of instruction and 3.9 Scholarly objective.]<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 81]</span><br /><br />Ask the question mentioning the level marked previously.<br /><br />[Below the text is a filled out form.]<br /><br />- If for studying the normal they indicate to you that the requirement was normal basic, mark code 3, Preparatory school or high school.<br /></sva r>

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's educational attainment (level and grade).

## UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

**MX2005A\_EDLEV2: Aggregate educational level****Data file:** MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="MX05A413 MX05A414 MX05A415 MX05A416 MX05A417 MX05A418 MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A424 MX05A425 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="em">For people 5 years old or older</span><br /></svr></p>

<p><span class="h3">3.9 Level of instruction</span>

## CATEGORIES

<b>Value</b>	<b>Category</b>
01	Pre-school
02	Primary school
03	Secondary school
04	Preparatory [high] school
05	Teaching school
06	Technical studies
07	Professional
08	Masters
09	Doctorate
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr v="MX05A413 MX05A414 MX05A415 MX05A416 MX05A417 MX05A418 MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A425 MX05A424 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="em">Questions 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.9 and 3.10 are asked to people who are 5 years old or older. For this, check the answer that you wrote down in question 3.3 Age.</span><br /><br />If a person who you are interviewing is less than 5 years old, go to the next person in the list.<br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A424 MX05A425 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="h3">3.9 Level of instruction</span><br /><br />The question permits us to know the highest grade passed by the person in the highest educational level.<br /><br />Register in the corresponding box the educational level declared, grades or years that a person passed.<br /><br />[To the right of the text is a form for 3.9 Level of instruction.]<br /><br />None<br /><br />They are people who did not pass any grade of studies in school. Include those who only took literacy classes also.<br /><br />Preschool<br /><br />They are people who took classes in any grade in preschool or kindergarten.<br /><br />Primary school<br /><br />They are people who passed grades 1 to 6 offered in this level.<br /><br />Secondary

school  
They are people who passed grades 1 to 3 in this level.  
Preparatory school or high school  
They are people who passed grades 1 to 3 offered at this level. Some of the schools that offer equivalent studies are:  

High school.  
National Preparatory School.  
Schools of Sciences and Humanities (CCH).  
Center of Artistic Education (CEDART).  
Center of Technical, Industrial and Services School (CBTIS).  
Center of Agricultural and Livestock Technology School (CBTA).  
Center of Scientific and Technology Studies (CECYT) before vocational.  
Center of Studies of the Sea (CETMAR).  
Center of Technological Studies of Continental Waters (CETAC).  
Center of Forestry Technology Schools (CBTF).  
Center of Technological, Industrial and Service Studies (CETIS).  
National School of Professional Technical Education (CONALEP).

Normal  
They are people who study or studied to become professors of preschool, primary or secondary schools.  
Technical or commercial career  
They are people who passed any grade of technical or commercial studies.  
Professional  
They are people with studies for degrees or its equivalent (engineering, medicine, chemistry) done in universities, technological universities, polytechnic or other institutions of superior education.  
Masters  
They are people with any grade passed at this level. Include people with grades passed in any medical specialization.  
Doctorate  
They are people who passed any grade at this level.  

[p. 79]

Take into account the following indications:  

If a person declares the grade being taken, write down the previous grade passed.  
[Below the text is a filled out form.]  

If a person stopped studying an educational level in more or less years, register the grade passed as if the system of regular or scholarly education had been taken.  
[Below the text is a filled out form.]

[p. 80]

When the answer is in semesters, trimesters, etc. ask for the equivalent in years passed.  
[Below the text is a filled out form.]  

If the name of a school (Unitec, Conalep, Monterrey Technology or others) or the name of a major (accounting, architecture, social work, nursing, etc) is declared to you, ask for the level the studies correspond to and write down the grades passed according to the answer.  

If a person studied in another country, ask for the equivalent level of studies in relation to the answer options and write down the grades passed in the corresponding boxes.

3.10 Academic requirements  
This question is a complement to the previous. It is applied when the answer in 3.9 Level of instruction, corresponds to any of the codes from 5 to 9 (normal, technical or commercial career, professional, masters or doctorate).  
[Below the text are forms for 3.9 Level of instruction and 3.9 Scholarly objective.]  

[p. 81]

Ask the question mentioning the level marked previously.  
[Below the text is a filled out form.]  

If for studying the normal they indicate to you that the requirement was normal basic, mark code 3, Preparatory school or high school.

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's the aggregate educational level.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: Persons age 5+ with educational attainment [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MX2005A\_LOCSIZE: Locality size

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	From 1 to 2,499 inhabitants
2	From 2,500 to 14,999 inhabitants
3	From 15,000 to 99,999 inhabitants
4	From 100,000 to 499,999 inhabitants
5	From 500,000 and more inhabitants

### INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="MX05A413 MX05A414 MX05A415 MX05A416 MX05A417 MX05A418 MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A425 MX05A424 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="em">Questions 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.9 and 3.10 are asked to people who are 5 years old or older. For this, check the answer that you wrote down in question 3.3 Age.</span><br /><br />If a person who you are interviewing is less than 5 years old, go to the next person in the list.</svar></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A424 MX05A425 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="h3">3.9 Level of instruction</span><br /><br />The question permits us to know the highest grade passed by the person in the highest educational level.<br /><br />Register in the corresponding box the educational level declared, grades or years that a person passed.<br /><br />[To the right of the text is a form for 3.9 Level of instruction.]<br /><br />None<br /><br />They are people who did not pass any grade of studies in school. Include those who only took literacy classes also.<br /><br />Preschool<br /><br />They are people who took classes in any grade in preschool or kindergarten.<br /><br />Primary school<br /><br />They are people who passed grades 1 to 6 offered in this level.<br /><br />Secondary school<br /><br />They are people who passed grades 1 to 3 in this level.<br /><br />Preparatory school or high school<br /><br />They are people who passed grades 1 to 3 offered at this level. Some of the schools that offer equivalent studies are:<br /><div class="i1">- High school.</div><br />- National Preparatory School.<br />- Schools of Sciences and Humanities (CCH).<br />- Center of Artistic Education (CEDART).<br />- Center of Technical, Industrial and Services School (CBTIS).<br />- Center of Agricultural and Livestock Technology School (CBTA).<br />- Center of Scientific and Technology Studies (CECYT) before vocational.<br />- Center of Studies of the Sea (CETMAR).<br />- Center of Technological Studies of Continental Waters (CETAC).<br />- Center of Forestry Technology Schools (CBTF).<br />- Center of Technological, Industrial and Service Studies (CETIS).<br />- National School of Professional Technical Education (CONALEP).</div><br />Normal<br /><br />They are people who study or studied to become professors of preschool, primary or secondary schools.<br /><br />Technical or commercial career<br /><br />They are people who passed any grade of technical or commercial studies.<br /><br />Professional<br /><br />They are people with studies for degrees or its equivalent (engineering, medicine, chemistry) done in universities, technological universities, polytechnic or other institutions of superior education.<br /><br />Masters<br /><br />They are people with any grade passed at this level. Include people with grades passed in any medical specialization.<br /><br />Doctorate<br /><br />They are people who passed any grade at this level.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 79]</span><br /><br />Take into account the following indications:<br /><div class="i1">- If a person declares the grade being taken, write down the previous grade passed.<br /><br />[Below the text is a filled out form.]</div><br /><br />- If a person stopped studying an educational level in more or less years, register the grade passed as if the system of regular or scholarly education had been taken.<br /><br />[Below the text is a filled out form.]</div><br /><span class="pg">[p. 80]</span><br /><div class="i1">- When the answer is in semesters, trimesters, etc. ask for the equivalent in years passed.<br /><br />[Below the text is a filled out form.]</div><br /><br />- If the name of a school (Unitec, Conalep, Monterrey Technology or others) or the name of a major (accounting, architecture, social work, nursing, etc) is declared to you, ask for the level the studies correspond to and write down the grades passed according to the answer.<br /><br />- If a person studied in another country, ask for the equivalent level of studies in relation to the answer options and write down the grades passed in the corresponding boxes.</div><br /><br /><span class="h3">3.10 Academic requirements</span><br /><br />This question is a complement to the previous. It is applied when the answer in 3.9 Level of instruction, corresponds to any of the codes from 5 to 9 (normal, technical or commercial career, professional, masters or doctorate).<br /><br />[Below the text are forms for 3.9 Level of instruction and 3.9 Scholarly objective.]<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 81]</span><br /><br />Ask the question mentioning the level marked previously.<br /><br />[Below the text is a filled out form.]<br /><br />- If for studying the normal they indicate to you that the requirement was normal basic, mark code 3, Preparatory school or high school.</svar></p>

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates locality size.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

## MX2005A\_SCHYR: Cummulative years of schooling

Data file: MEX2005\_PHC-P-H.dat

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="MX05A413 MX05A414 MX05A415 MX05A416 MX05A417 MX05A418 MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A424 MX05A425 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="em">For people 5 years old or older</span><br /></svr></p>

<p><span class="h3">3.9 Level of instruction</span>

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12

13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

## INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr v="MX05A413 MX05A414 MX05A415 MX05A416 MX05A417 MX05A418 MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A425 MX05A424 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="em">Questions 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.9 and 3.10 are asked to people who are 5 years old or older. For this, check the answer that you wrote down in question 3.3 Age.</span><br /><br />If a person who you are interviewing is less than 5 years old, go to the next person in the list.<br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="MX05A419 MX05A420 MX05A424 MX05A425 MX05A426 MX05A427"><span class="h3">3.9 Level of instruction</span><br /><br />The question permits us to know the highest grade passed by the person in the highest educational level.<br /><br />Register in the corresponding box the educational level declared, grades or years that a person passed.<br /><br />[To the right of the text is a form for 3.9 Level of instruction.]<br /><br />None<br /><br />They are people who did not pass any grade of studies in school. Include those who only took literacy classes also.<br /><br />Preschool<br /><br />They are people who took classes in any grade in preschool or kindergarten.<br /><br />Primary school<br /><br />They are people who passed grades 1 to 6 offered in this level.<br /><br />Secondary school<br /><br />They are people who passed grades 1 to 3 in this level.<br /><br />Preparatory school or high school<br /><br />They are people who passed grades 1 to 3 offered at this level. Some of the schools that offer equivalent studies are:<br /><div class="i1">- High school.<br />- National Preparatory School.<br />- Schools of Sciences and Humanities (CCH).<br />- Center of Artistic Education (CEDART).<br />- Center of Technical, Industrial and Services School (CBTIS).<br />- Center of Agricultural and Livestock Technology School (CBTA).<br />- Center of Scientific and Technology Studies (CECYT) before vocational.<br />- Center of Studies of the Sea (CETMAR).<br />- Center of Technological Studies of Continental Waters (CETAC).<br />- Center of Forestry Technology Schools (CBTF).<br />- Center of Technological, Industrial and Service Studies (CETIS).<br />- National School of Professional Technical Education (CONALEP).</div><br />Normal<br /><br />They are people who study or studied to become professors of preschool, primary or secondary schools.<br /><br />Technical or commercial career<br /><br />They are people who passed any grade of technical or commercial studies.<br /><br />Professional<br /><br />They are people with studies for degrees or its equivalent (engineering, medicine, chemistry) done in universities, technological universities, polytechnic or other institutions of superior education.<br /><br />Masters<br /><br />They are people with any grade passed at this level. Include people with grades passed in any medical specialization.<br /><br />Doctorate<br /><br />They are people who passed any grade at this level.<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 79]</span><br /><br />Take into account the following indications:<br /><div class="i1">- If a person declares the grade being taken, write down the previous grade passed.<br /><br />[Below the text is a filled out form.]<br /><br />- If a person stopped studying an educational level in more or less years, register the grade passed as if the system of regular or scholarly education had been taken.<br /><br />[Below the text is a filled out form.]</div><br /><span class="pg">[p. 80]</span><br /><div class="i1">- When the answer is in semesters, trimesters, etc. ask for the equivalent in years passed.<br /><br />[Below the text is a filled out form.]<br /><br />- If the name of a school (Unitec, Conalep, Monterrey Technology or others) or the name of a major (accounting, architecture, social work, nursing, etc) is declared to you, ask for the level the studies correspond to and write down the grades passed according to the answer.<br /><br />- If a person studied in another country, ask for the equivalent level of studies in relation to the answer options and write down the grades passed in the corresponding boxes.</div><br /><br /><span class="h3">3.10 Academic requirements</span><br /><br />This question is a complement to the previous. It is applied when the answer in 3.9 Level of instruction, corresponds to any of the codes from 5 to 9 (normal, technical or commercial career, professional,

masters or doctorate).<br /><br />[Below the text are forms for 3.9 Level of instruction and 3.9 Scholarly objective.]<br /><br /><span class="pg">[p. 81]</span><br /><br />Ask the question mentioning the level marked previously.<br /><br />[Below the text is a filled out form.]<br /><br />- If for studying the normal they indicate to you that the requirement was normal basic, mark code 3, Preparatory school or high school.<br /></svar>

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the respondent's cumulative years of schooling.

### UNIVERSE

Mexico 2005: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

<b>var_concept.title</b>	<b>Vocabulary</b>
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

---

## study\_resources

### questionnaires

#### Population and Dwelling Count II 2005

---

title Population and Dwelling Count II 2005  
 authors National Institute of Statistics, Geography and Information Services  
 date 2005-10-17  
 country Mexico  
 language English  
 contributors Minnesota Population Center (translation)  
 publishers National Institute of Statistics, Geography and Information Services  
 filename enum\_form\_mx2005\_tag.pdf

---

#### II Censo de Población y Vivienda 2005. Cuestionario

---

title II Censo de Población y Vivienda 2005. Cuestionario  
 authors Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática (INEGI)  
 date 2005-10-17  
 country Mexico  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática (INEGI)  
 filename enum\_form\_mx2005.pdf

---

### technical\_documents

#### Manual of the interviewed person. II Counting of Population and Dwelling 2005.

---

title Manual of the interviewed person. II Counting of Population and Dwelling 2005.  
 authors National Institute of Statistics, Geography and Information Services  
 date 2005-10-17  
 country Mexico  
 language English  
 contributors Minnesota Population Center (translation)  
 publishers National Institute of Statistics, Geography and Information Services  
 filename enum\_instruct\_mx2005\_tag.pdf

---

#### Manual del Entrevistador

---

title Manual del Entrevistador  
 authors Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática (INEGI)  
 date 2005-10-17  
 country Mexico  
 language Spanish  
 publishers Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática (INEGI)  
 filename enum\_instruct\_mx2005.pdf

---